

JOB NO.: TCS01216/21

WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 -

**Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling** 

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT Report (No.20) – July 2023

PREPARED FOR WATER SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Quality Index			
Date	Reference No.	Prepared By	Approved By
7 August 2023	TCS01216/21/600/R0082v1	Ht	An
		Martin Li Environmental Consultant	TW Tam Environmental Team Leader
<b>X</b> 7	D-4-	D	

Version	Date	Description
1	7 August 2023	First Submission



## NATURE & TECHNOLOGIES (HK) LIMITED

技 環 保 (香 港)有 限 公 Unit 1102, 11/F, 88 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong 香港灣仔告士打道 88 號 11 樓 1102 室 Tel 電話: (852) 2877 3122 Fax 傳真: (852) 2511 0922 Email 電郵 : <u>enquiry@nt.com.hk</u> Website 網址 : http://www.nt.com.hk

Date: 14th August 2023

司

Project Manager Water Supplies Department Immigration Tower, 7 Gloucester Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong Attn: Mr. Tim Wong

科

Dear Sir,

Agreement No. CE67/2017(WS) Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shi and Fanling – Investigation, Design and Construction Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) Services for Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under Contract No. 3/WSD/20

## Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report for July 2023

We refer to the monthly EM&A Report for June 2023 for WSD Contract No.: 3/WSD/20 – Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling certified by the Environmental Team Leader on 7<sup>th</sup> August 2023. Please note we have no adverse comments on the captioned submission. The captioned submission is hereby verified in accordance with the requirement stipulated in Condition 3.4 of Environmental Permit No. FEP-01/470/2013.

Should you have any query, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 6113 2368.

Yours Sincerely,

Vega Wong Independent Environmental Checker

c.c.

- ET Leader -- AUES (Attn: Mr. T.W. Tam) [by Email: twtam@fordbusiness.com]
- Resident Engineer Binnies Hong Kong Limited (Attn: Mr. Chester Chan) [by Email: chancw@binnies.com]



#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- ES.01 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of **Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling** (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works"), which is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP").
- ES.02 In according with the Updated EM&A Manual stipulation and the location of Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbird of ecological monitoring are required during the construction phase of the Contract Works.
- ES.03 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on 24 November 2021. Also, construction activities under the Contract Works were commenced on 7 December 2021.
- ES.04 This is the 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the reporting period from 1 to 31 July 2023 (hereinafter 'the Reporting Period').

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT ACTIVITIES**

ES.06 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A programme in the Reporting Period are summarized in the following table.

Environmental Aspect	Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection	Total Occasions during Reporting Period
Construction Noise	L <sub>eq(30min)</sub> Daytime	4
Ecology	Waterbirds	4
Site Inspection / Audit	ET, the Contractor and RE joint site Environmental Inspection	4

 Table ES-1
 Environmental monitoring activities in the Reporting Period

## **BREACH OF ACTION AND LIMIT (A/L) LEVELS**

ES.07 In the Reporting Period, no construction noise limit level exceedance construction noise was recorded and no noise complaint (i.e. Action Level) was received. No action and limit level exceedance for waterbirds survey was recorded in the Reporting Period. No Notifications of Exceedances (NOEs) was issued to the Resident Engineer (RE), IEC and the Main Contractor. The statistics of environmental exceedance, NOE issued and investigation of exceedance are summarized in the following table.

 Table ES-2
 Breach of Action and Limit (A/L) Levels in the Reporting Period

Environmental Monitoring		Action	T ::4	Event & Action		
Environmental Aspect	Monitoring Parameters	Action Level	Loval	NOE Issued	Investigation	Corrective Actions
Construction Noise	Leq(30min) Daytime	0	0	0	0	0
Ecology	Waterbirds Abundance	0	0	0	0	0

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT**

ES.08 No environmental complaint was recorded or received in this Reporting Month. The statistics of environmental complaint are summarized in the following table.

Table ES-3Environmental Complaint Summaries in the Reporting Month

Domonting Dominal	Environmental Complaint Statistics			
<b>Reporting Period</b>	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 – 31 July 2023	0	0	NA	



ES.09 In addition, no complaint received and emergency events relating to violation of environmental legislation for illegal dumping and landfilling were received.

#### NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

ES.10 No environmental summons or successful prosecution was recorded in this Reporting Month. The statistics of summons or successful prosecutions are summarized in the following tables.

 Table ES-4
 Environmental Summons Summaries in the Reporting Month

Departing Davied	Environmental Summons Statistics			
<b>Reporting Period</b>	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>	
1 – 31 July 2023	0	0	NA	

#### Table ES-5 Environmental Prosecution Summaries in the Reporting Month

Donosting Dovied	Environmental Prosecution Statistics			
<b>Reporting Period</b>	Frequency	Cumulative	Complaint Nature	
1 – 31 July 2023	0	0	NA	

#### **REPORTING CHANGE**

ES.11 No report change in the reporting period.

#### SITE INSPECTION

- ES.12 Weekly site inspections to evaluate the site environmental performance have been carried out by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor on *6*, *13*, *19* and *27 July 2023*. No non-compliance was noted during the site inspection.
- ES.13 IEC inspection was conducted on *19 July 2023*.

#### FUTURE KEY ISSUES

- ES.14 ABWF & E&M works at ReWPS & HCF, and external works at SWHWRP will be the major construction work in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and waste impact from ABWF Work, and implement mitigation measures according to the ISEMM.
- ES.15 As wet season has approached, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures such as ensure sufficient wastewater treatment facilities capacity is provided on site and keep review on the temporary drainage system to avoid water quality impact arise from the Project.
- ES.16 Details of the future issues in the coming month are described in Section 9.4.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTE	RODUCTION	1
	1.1	BACKGROUND	1
	1.2	REPORT STRUCTURE	2
2.		DJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS	3
	2.1	PROJECT ORGANIZATION	3
	2.2 2.3	CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS	4 4
2			
3.	<b>SUN</b> 3.1	IMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS General	<b>6</b> 6
	3.2	REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	6
	3.3	LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING	6
	3.4	ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE	6
	3.5	NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY	7
	3.6	MONITORING PROCEDURE	7
	3.7		7
	3.8	REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING	8
	3.9	MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITOR	
	3.10		9
4.		NSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING	11
	4.1	GENERAL	11
	4.2	RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING	11
5.		DLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING	12
	5.1	GENERAL	12
	5.2	RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY	12
6.		STE MANAGEMENT	14
	6.1	GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT	14
	6.2	RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES	14
7.		E INSPECTION	15
	7.1	REQUIREMENTS	15
	7.2	FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH	15
8.		IRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE	16
	8.1	ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT, SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	16
9.	IMP	LEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES	17
	9.1	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS	17
	9.2	IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PE 17	ERIOD
	9.3	TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH	17
	9.4	KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH	17
10.	CON	NCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	19
	10.1		19
	10.2	RECOMMENDATIONS	19



- TABLE 2-3-1
   STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS
- TABLE 3-4-1
   ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE
- TABLE 3-5-1
   EQUIPMENT OF NOISE IMPACT MONITORING
- TABLE 3-8-1MONITORING OF MEASURES TO MINIMIZE DISTURBANCE TO WATERBIRDS ON THE NG<br/>TUNG, SHEUNG YUE AND SHEK SHEUNG RIVERS

AUES

- TABLE 3-9-1
   ECOLOGICAL MONITORING STATIONS
- TABLE 3-10-1
   EVENT AND ACTION PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING
- TABLE 3-10-2
   EVENT AND ACTION PLAN OF ECOLOGICAL (WATERBIRDS) MONITORING
- TABLE 4-2-1
   SUMMARIES OF NOISE MONITORING RESULTS OF CP-KTN-NMS5
- TABLE 5-1-1
   REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS
- TABLE 5-2-1
   TOTAL BIRD SPECIES AND ABUNDANCE AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE REPORTING MONTH
- TABLE 5-2-2ABUNDANCE OF REPRESENTATIVE WATERBIRDS AT POINT COUNT LOCATIONS IN THE<br/>REPORTING MONTH
- TABLE 6-2-1SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF INERT C&D MATERIALS
- TABLE 6-2-2SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES OF C&D WASTES
- TABLE 7-2-1SITE OBSERVATIONS
- TABLE 8-1-1
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINTS
- TABLE 8-1-2
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUMMONS
- TABLE 8-1-3
   STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROSECUTION
- TABLE 9-1-1
   ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES IMPLEMENTED IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

## LIST OF APPENDICES

- APPENDIX A LOCATION OF SHEK WU HUI WATER RECLAMATION PLANT
- APPENDIX B PROJECT ORGANIZATION
- APPENDIX C MASTER CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD
- APPENDIX D DESIGNATED NOISE MONITORING STATION LOCATION
- APPENDIX E VALID CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES OF MONITORING EQUIPMENT
- APPENDIX F MONITORING SCHEDULE OF THE REPORTING MONTH AND COMING MONTH
- APPENDIX G DATABASE OF MONITORING RESULT
- APPENDIX H GRAPHICAL PLOTS FOR MONITORING RESULT
- APPENDIX I MONTHLY SUMMARY WASTE FLOW TABLE
- APPENDIX J IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES (ISEMM)
- APPENDIX K AS-BUILT DRAWING OF SITE TEMPORARY DRAINAGE
- APPENDIX L WATERBIRDS SURVEY REPORT FOR THE REPORTING MONTH

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### **1.1 BACKGROUND**

- 1.1.1 Water Supplies Department (WSD) is the Project Proponent of Utilization of Treated Sewage Effluent (TSE) from Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works. On 30<sup>th</sup> July 2021, China Geo-Engineering Corporation (hereinafter named as "the Main-Contractor") was awarded WSD Contract Works 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (hereinafter referred as "the Contract Works").
- 1.1.2 The reclaimed water supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling (SSF) comprises a Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP), part of pumping water mains to Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir (TBHRWSR), and Kwu Tung North (KTN) New Development Area (NDA) and distribution water mains to SSF area.
- 1.1.3 The SWHWRP, which comprises Hypo-Chlorination Facilities (HCF) and Reclaimed Water Pumping Station (ReWPS), will be located at a long-stripped area between Ng Tung River and Sheung Shui Slaughter House at the northwest of the Shek Wu Hui Sewage Treatment Works (SWHSTW).
- 1.1.4 The HCF, which consists of a hypo-chlorination dosing plant, a chlorine contact tank, dye dosing system, water refilling station, other post-treatment facilitates and storage areas for chemicals, would produce reclaimed water by further treatment of the treated sewage effluent (TSE) pumped from the discharge outlet of the SWHSTW. The treatment capacity of the SWHWRP will be 73,000m3/day.
- 1.1.5 The Reclaimed Water P/S, which will be located at the northwest of the HCF, will receive reclaimed water by gravity from the HCF and deliver to the TBHRWSR serving SSF areas, Kwu Tung North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (KTN FLWSR) serving KTN NDA and Fanling North Flushing Water Service Reservoir (FLN FLWSR) serving Fanling North (FLN) NDA
- 1.1.6 This Work Contract mainly comprise construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and laying of the associated water main to produce reclaimed water for supply to the Northeast New Territories areas for non-potable used. It is estimated that about 22 million cubic metres of fresh water can be saved each year ultimately.
- 1.1.7 The construction of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant under the Work Contract is a Designated Project to be implemented under Further Environmental Permit number FEP-01/470/2013 (hereinafter referred as "the FEP-01/470/2013" or "the FEP"). Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant is shown in *Appendix A*.
- 1.1.8 The major work of the Work Contract under FEP included:
  - Civil engineering construction works, including structures, foundations and earthworks for the SWHWRP and ancillary buildings;
  - Electrical and mechanical (E&M), building services, fire services installations, and treatment process system engineering work;
  - Other associated systems and facilities for the SWHWRP.
- 1.1.9 Pursuant to the FEP stipulation, the Main Contractor has commissioned Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (hereinafter referred as "AUES") as Environmental Team (hereinafter referred as "ET") perform relevant EM&A programme and as well as the associated duties.
- 1.1.10 As part of the EM&A programme, Baseline Monitoring Report which determined Action and Limit Levels (A/L Levels) based on the baseline data, has been verified by Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) and submitted to EPD endorsement on *24 November 2021*. Also, construction activities of the Contract were commencement on *7 December 2021*.

1.1.11 This is 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report to presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings from *1* to *31 July 2023* of the Reporting Period.

#### **1.2 REPORT STRUCTURE**

- 1.2.1 The report was structured into the following sections:-
  - Section 1 Introduction Section 2 **Project Organization and Construction Progress** Section 3 Summary of Impact Monitoring Requirements Section 4 Construction Noise Monitoring Section 5 Ecology Waterbirds Monitoring Section 6 Waste Management Section 7 Site Inspections Section 8 Environmental Complaints and Non-Compliance Section 9 Implementation Status of Mitigation Measures Section 10 Conclusions and Recommendations

#### 2. PROJECT ORGANIZATION AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

#### 2.1 **PROJECT ORGANIZATION**

2.1.1 The project organization is shown in *Appendix B*. The roles and responsibilities of the various parties involved in the EM&A process and the organizational structure of the organizations responsible for implementing the EM&A programme are outlined below.

#### Water Supplies Department (WSD)

2.1.2 WSD is the Project Proponent and the Permit Holder of the EP of the development of the Project and will assume overall responsibility for the project. An Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) shall be employed by WSD to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET.

#### Environmental Protection Department (EPD)

2.1.3 EPD is the statutory enforcement body for environmental protection matters in Hong Kong.

#### Engineer or Engineers Representative (ER)

- 2.1.4 The ER is responsible for overseeing the construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken by the Contractor in accordance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the ER with respect to EM&A are:
  - Supervise the Contractor's activities and ensure that the requirements in the Contract Works Specific EM&A Manual are fully complied with;
  - Inform the Contractor when action is required to reduce impacts in accordance with the Even and Action Plans;
  - Employ an IEC to audit the results of the EM&A works carried out by the ET; and
  - Comply with the agreed Event Contingency Plan in the event of any exceedance.

#### The Main Contractor

- 2.1.5 The Main Contractor is responsible perform construction works and for ensuring that the works are undertaken compliance with the specification and contract requirements. The duties and responsibilities of the Main Contractor with respect to EM&A are:
  - Employ an Environmental Team (ET) to undertake monitoring, laboratory analysis and reporting of environmental monitoring and audit;
  - Provide assistance to ET in carrying out monitoring and auditing;
  - Submit proposals on mitigation measures in case of exceedances of Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Implement measures to reduce impact where Action and Limit levels are exceeded; and
  - Adhere to the agreed procedures for carrying out compliant investigation.

#### Environmental Team (ET)

- 2.1.6 The ET is responsible perform implementation EM&A programmes of the Contract Works as stipulated in the Updated EM&A Manual ensure the works are fully compliance with environmental regulations. The duties and responsibilities of the ET with respect to EM&A are:
  - Set up all the required environmental monitoring stations;
  - Monitor various environmental parameters as required in the EM&A Manual;
  - Analyze the EM&A data and review the success of EM&A programme to cost effectively confirm the adequacy of mitigation measures implemented and the validity of the EIA predictions and to identify any adverse environmental impacts arising;
  - Carry out site inspection to investigate and audit the Contractors' site practice, equipment and work methodologies with respect to pollution control and environmental mitigation, and take proactive actions to pre-empt problems;
  - Audit and prepare audit reports on the environmental monitoring data and site environmental conditions;
  - Report on the EM&A results to the IEC, Contractor, the ER and EPD or its delegated representative;
  - Recommend suitable mitigation measures to the Contractor in the case of exceedance of



Action and Limit levels in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;

- Undertake regular and ad-hoc on-site audits / inspections and report to the Contractor and the ER of any potential non-compliance; and
- Follow up and close out non-compliance actions.

## Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

- 2.1.7 The duties and responsibilities of IEC with respect to EM&A are:
  - Review the EM&A works performed by the ET (at not less than monthly intervals);
  - Audit the monitoring activities and results (at not less than monthly intervals);
  - Report the audit results to the ER and EPD in parallel;
  - Review the EM&A reports (monthly summary reports) submitted by the ET;
  - Review the proposal on mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Check the mitigation measures submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Event and Action Plans;
  - Check the mitigation measures that have been recommended in the EIA and this Manual, and ensure they are properly implemented in a timely manner, when necessary;
  - Report the findings of site inspections and other environmental performance reviews to ER and EPD;
  - Coordinate the monitoring and auditing works for all the on-going contracts in the area in order to identify possible sources / causes of exceedances and recommend suitable remedial actions where appropriate; and
  - Coordinate the assessment and response to complaints / enquires from locals, green groups, district councils or the public at large.

#### 2.2 CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

•

- 2.2.1 In the Reporting Period, the major construction activities of the Contract Works under FEP are listed in below. Moreover, the master construction program and site overview photo in the reporting period are enclosed in *Appendix C*.
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Basement Floor) Installation of lifting appliances, main pumps & associated pipe works
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Ground Floor) Floor screeding works, BS works, installation of motors and S.S. handrail
  - ABWF Works at HCF Floor screeding works, installation of lifting appliances and pipe works
  - ReWPS roof floor level Construction of Catchpit and U-channel
  - External Works at SWHWRP CLP cable laying and construction of CLP Drawpit

#### 2.3 SUMMARY OF ENVIRONMENTAL SUBMISSIONS

- 2.3.1 To according with the FEP stipulation, the required documents has submitted to EPD for retention as listed below:
  - Project Location Plans;
  - Updated Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual of Project Specific (*TCS01176/21/600/R0012v2*); and
  - Baseline Monitoring Report (*TCS01216/21/600/R0017v3*) for the Project.
- 2.3.2 Summary of the relevant permits, licenses, and/or notifications on environmental protection for the Project is presented in *Table 2-3-1*.

 Table 2-3-1
 Status of Environmental Licenses and Permits

		Licence/Permit Status			
Item	Description	Ref. no.	Effective Date	Expiry Date	
1	Air Pollution Control	Notification was made	3 Aug 2021	Till the	
	(Construction Dust) Regulation	on 3 Aug 2021		Contract ends	
2	Waste Disposal Regulation –	Account No.: 7041397	8 Aug 2021	Till the	
	Billing Account for Disposal of		_	Contract ends	
	Construction Waste				



			Licence/Permit Status			
It	em	Description	Ref. no.	Effective Date	Expiry Date	
	3	Chemical Waste Producer	Application was made	3 Aug 2021	Till the	
		Registration	on 3 Aug 2021		Contract ends	
	4	Water Pollution Control	Discharge Licence No.:	17 Nov 2021	30 Nov 2026	
		Ordinance – Discharge Licence	WT00039707-2021			
	5	Construction Noise Permit	CNP No.	27 Apr 2023	26 Aug 2023	
			GW-RN0336-23			



#### 3. SUMMARY OF IMPACT MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

#### 3.1 GENERAL

3.1.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual and the location of the Contract Works, only construction noise monitoring and waterbirds ecological of environmental monitoring are related the Contract Works during the construction phase. Details requirement of noise and waterbirds ecological impact monitoring are presented sub-sections as below.

#### 3.2 **REQUIREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING**

- 3.2.1 One set of  $L_{eq(30min)}$  as 6 consecutive  $L_{eq(5min)}$  between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays and once every week during course of works. If construction work necessary to carry out at other time periods, i.e. restricted time period (19:00 to 07:00 the next morning and whole day on public holidays) (hereinafter referred as "the restricted hours"),  $L_{eq(5min)}$  measurement will be carried out in accordance with the CNP requirements. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as  $L_{10}$  and  $L_{90}$  shall also be obtained for reference.
- 3.2.2 Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

#### 3.3 LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION NOISE IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.3.1 According to the Updated EM&A Manual of CEDD Contract No. NDO 14/2018 Advance and *First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas*, four noise sensitive receivers are designated on Fanling North New Development Areas for construction noise monitoring.
- 3.3.2 According to the geographic location of proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant and all the recommended designated construction noise monitoring stations, only the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 (prior named "CP-NMS7") shown in *Appendix D*, is located near the proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant within 300m (distance about 110m). Therefore, the designated noise monitoring station CP-KTN-NMS5 is recommended for the Contract Works to undertake construction noise monitoring. If the recommended noise monitoring location CP-KTN-NMS5 not available, the ET shall propose alternative monitoring locations/additional monitoring locations and seek approval from the Supervisor of the proposal. When alternative/new monitoring location is proposed, the monitoring location shall be chosen based on the following criteria:
  - (i) at locations close to the major site activities which are likely to have noise impacts;
  - (ii) close to the noise sensitive receivers; and
  - (iii) for monitoring locations located in the vicinity of the sensitive receivers, care shall be taken to cause minimal disturbance to the occupants during monitoring.
- 3.3.3 The construction noise monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1 m from the exterior of the sensitive receivers building façade and be a position 1.2m above the ground. If there is problem with access to the normal monitoring position, an alternative position may be chosen, and a correction to the measurements shall be made to the free field measurements. The ET shall agree with the Supervisor on the monitoring station that is chosen for impact monitoring.

#### 3.4 ACTION AND LIMIT LEVEL FOR CONSTRUCTION NOISE

3.4.1 The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in *Table 3-4-1*. Should non-compliance of the criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan which shown in Section 4 of this report, shall be carried out.



### Table 3-4-1 Action and Limit Levels for Construction Noise

Manitaring Lagation	Action Level	Limit Level in dB(A)		
Monitoring Location	Time Period: 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays			
CP-KTN-NMS5	When one or more documented complaints are received	75 dB(A) <sup>Note 1</sup>		
Note 1: If works are to be carried out during restricted hours, the conditions stipulated in the construction noise permit issued by the NCA have to be followed.				

#### 3.5 NOISE MONITORING METHODOLOGY

### Monitoring Equipment

3.5.1 Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications was used for carrying out the noise monitoring. Noise equipment used for impact monitoring is listed in *Table 3-5-1*.

 Table 3-5-1
 Equipment of Noise Impact Monitoring

Equipment	Model	
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL – 52	
Calibrator	Rion NC – 73	

Remark: Sound level meter IEC 60651:1979 (Type 1) was replaced by 60672 (Type 1) in 2002 (Ref: https://webstore.iec.ch/publication/17086

3.5.2 The sound level meter and calibrator are calibrated and certified by a laboratory accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme at yearly basis. The valid calibration certificates of the monitoring equipment are shown in *Appendix E*.

#### **3.6 MONITORING PROCEDURE**

- 3.6.1 All noise measurements were performed with the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq). Leq<sub>(30min)</sub> in six consecutive Leq<sub>(5min)</sub> measurements was used as the monitoring parameter for the time period between 07:00-19:00 hours during the baseline monitoring.
- 3.6.2 In general, the sound level meter would be mounted on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m and placed at the assessment point and oriented such that the microphone was pointed to the site with the microphone facing perpendicular to the line of sight. The windshield would be fitted for all measurement. Where a measurement was to be carried out at a building, the assessment point would normally be at a position 1 m from the exterior of the building façade. Where a measurement was to be made for noise being received at a place other than a building, the assessment point would be at a position 1.2 m above the ground in a free-field situation, i.e. at least 3.5 m away from reflective surfaces such as adjacent buildings or walls.
- 3.6.3 Immediately prior to and following each noise measurement the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Measurements would be accepted as valid only if the calibration level from before and after the noise measurement agrees to within 1.0 dB.
- 3.6.4 Noise measurements would not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed would be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.

#### 3.7 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

3.7.1 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment would be downloaded directly from the equipment at each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data would input into a computerized database properly maintained and handled by the ET's in-house data recording and management system.



#### 3.8 REQUIREMENT OF WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

- 3.8.1 Where development under the NDAs project is undertaken within 200m (the maximum distance at which it is predicted there may be some disturbance, and hence a reduction in numbers, of large waterbirds) of the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers and Long Valley the monitoring protocol detailed in the updated EM&A Manual Table 12.1 should be followed. A transect should be undertaken throughout the sections of the rivers where NDA construction activities are proposed; as the sensitive receivers (large waterbirds) are easily visible, the transect route needs only follow one bank of the rivers. The transect route should remain the same during the different phases in order to ensure that data are comparable. Monitoring of large waterbirds should be conducted in pre-construction, construction and operational phases of the concerned development.
- 3.8.2 The proposed Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant location is located less than 200m to Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River, waterbirds ecological monitoring included pre-construction (i.e. baseline), construction (i.e. impact) and post-construction (i.e. operating) should be requires. The detailed monitoring protocol is listed in *Table 3-8-1*.

Tung, Sneung Yue and Snek Sneung Kivers			
Phase	Methodology		
Pre-construction (baseline) Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerative bird species utilising the river channels for 12 months prior to commencement of construction.			
Construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities throughout the construction period.		
Post-construction	Weekly transect at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to operational activities for 12 months following the completion of the construction period.		

Table 3-8-1Monitoring of Measures to Minimize Disturbance to Waterbirds on the Ng<br/>Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers

3.8.3 Waterbirds ecological baseline monitoring at Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River was conducted by DSD between *December 2017* and *June 2019* (total 19 months baseline monitoring), in compliance with the Updated EM&A Manual. Thus, the action and limit levels and responses to evidence of disturbance to waterbirds using in Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers will be made reference during construction phase of the Project.

#### 3.9 MONITORING METHODOLOGY FOR WATERBIRDS ECOLOGICAL IMPACT MONITORING

3.9.1 Three transects and seven point count locations were selected at the Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Appendix L and summarized in *Table 3-9-1*.

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action	
Transect T1			
Transect T2			
Point Count Location P1	Along Ng Tung Divor	No	
Point Count Location P2	Along Ng Tung River	NO	
Point Count Location P3			
Point Count Location P4			
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River	No	
Fount Count Location F5	(Low-flow Channel)	NO	
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River &	Yes	
Transect 15	Sheung Yue River	165	
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes	
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung	Yes	
1 onit Count Location F /	Yue and Shek Sheung River	165	

Table 3-9-1Ecological Monitoring Stations

- 3.9.2 Surveys will be conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 3.9.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard would be identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location.
- 3.9.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presences of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.

## 3.10 EVENT ACTION PLAN

#### <u>Noise</u>

3.10.1 Should non-compliance of the construction noise criteria occur, action in accordance with the Action Plan in **Table 3-10-1** shall be carried out.

E	Action						
Event		ET		IEC		ER	Contractor
Event Action Level Exceedance	<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ol>	Notify the IEC, ER and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the Contractor and formulate remedial measures; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation	2.	Reviewthe monitoringdatasubmittedbytheET;ReviewtheconstructionmethodsandproposedremedialmeasuresmeasuresbytheContractor,andadvisetheETadvisetheETadvisetheproposedremedialmeasureswouldbesufficient;		Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify the Contractor; Require the Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; Ensure remedial	
Limit Level Exceedance	<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ol>	effectiveness. Identify sources. Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase the monitoring frequency; Carry out analysis of the Contractor's working procedures with the ER and Contractor to determine possible mitigations to be implemented; Inform IEC, ER, EPD and Contractor		the ER, ET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review the Contractor's remedial action whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly;	3.	of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify the Contractor.	Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial action to the ER and IEC and copy to the ET within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals;

Table 3-10-1	<b>Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise</b>
--------------	---

Z:\Jobs\2021\TCS01216\600\Report Submission\Monthly EM&A Report\2023\July 2023\R0082v1.doc Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting



<b>E</b> 4		Action		
Event	ET	IEC	ER	Contractor
	<ul> <li>actions taken for the exceedances;</li> <li>7. Assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's remedial action with the ER and keep the IEC informed of the results;</li> <li>8. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring.</li> </ul>		consider what portion of work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of works until the exceedance is abated.	proposals if problems still not under control; stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.

## Waterbird of Ecological

3.10.2 Should any exceedance encountered during construction phase, action in accordance with the Action Plan listed in *Table 3-10-2* shall be carried out.

Table 3-10-2	Event and Action Plan of Waterbirds of Ecological
	Letter and the first of the action of the action of the second ground

Action Level	Degnonge	Limit Level	1					
Action Level	Response	Linnt Level	Response					
Construction Phase								
Decline in numbers	Investigate cause and	Decline in numbers	Investigate cause and					
of all waterbird	if cause identified as	of all waterbird	if caused identified as					
species relative to	related to NDAs	species relative to	related to NDAs					
numbers during	project instigate	numbers during	project instigate					
Baseline Monitoring	remedial action to	Baseline Monitoring	remedial action.					
such that the Action	remove or reduce	such that the Limit	Review and adjust					
Level response is	source of	Level response is	LVNP management					
triggered.	disturbance.	triggered.	measures to improve					
			conditions for					
			affected species.					
Decline in numbers	Investigate cause and	Decline in numbers	Investigate cause and					
of any one waterbird	if cause identified as	of any one waterbird	if caused identified as					
species occurring in	related to NDAs	species occurring in	related to NDAs					
significant numbers*	project instigate	significant numbers*	project instigate					
during Baseline	remedial action to	during Baseline	remedial action.					
Monitoring such that	remove or reduce	Monitoring such that	Review and adjust					
the Action Level	source of	the Limit Level	LVNP management					
response is triggered.	disturbance.	response is triggered.	measures to improve					
			conditions for					
			affected species.					

(\*)

Waterbird numbers refer to combined numbers using the channels



#### 4. CONSTRUCTION NOISE MONITORING

#### 4.1 GENERAL

4.1.1 The noise monitoring schedule is presented in *Appendix* F and the monitoring results are presented in the following sections.

#### 4.2 **RESULTS OF NOISE MONITORING**

4.2.1 In the Reporting Period, a total of 4 occasions noise monitoring were carried out at the designated location CP-KTN-NMS5. The sound level meter was set in free-field situation, and therefore, façade correction (+3dB) is added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in *Tables* 4-2-1. The detailed noise monitoring data is presented in *Appendix G* and the relevant graphical plot shown in *Appendix H*.

Table 4-2-1	Summaries of Noise Monitoring Results of CP-KTN-NMS5
-------------	--

Date	Start Time	L <sub>Aeq30min</sub> (dB(A))
3-Jul-23	13:10	64
14-Jul-23	9:28	61
20-Jul-23	9:15	67
26-Jul-23	10:37	62
	Limit Level	75 dB(A)

Note: façade correction +3dB has added according to acoustical principles and EPD guidelines

- 4.2.2 During construction noise monitoring, no rain was encountered and wind speed is below 5m/s and gusts not exceeding 10m/s.
- 4.2.3 As shown in *Table 4-2-1*, the noise level measured at the designated monitoring location was below 75dB(A). Furthermore, there were no noise complaints (Action Level exceedance) received by the RE, Contractor, WSD or EPD in the Reporting Period. Therefore, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered and no corrective action was therefore required.
- 4.2.4 During the reporting period, no construction work was carried out during restricted hours.

#### 5. ECOLOGY WATERBIRD MONITORING

#### 5.1 GENERAL

- 5.1.1 Ecological monitoring for waterbirds shall be performed as transects and point count surveys along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River in accordance with general surveying practices.
- 5.1.2 The surveying shall be undertaken by a qualified ecologist and he/she shall be a member of the ET. Throughout the construction period, weekly transect shall be conducted at both high and low tides to identify and enumerate all bird species utilising the river channels and identify any sources of actual or potential disturbance to birds due to construction activities.
- 5.1.3 Since occurrence of waterbirds has distinctive seasonal pattern, the construction phase data for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds shall be compared with the baseline data for the respective month and season. Total number of Waterbirds and six representative Waterbird species are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to water birds at each of the survey location. The representatives of waterbirds are listed in *Table 5-1-1*.

Species Name	Common Name	Chinese Name
Egretta garzetta	Little Egret	小白鷺
Ardea alba	Great Egret	大白鷺
Ardea cinerea	Grey Heron	蒼鷺
Ardeola bacchus	Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺
Bubulcus coromandus	Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺
Phalacrocorax carbo	Great Cormorant	普通鸕鷀

Table 5-1-1Representative Waterbirds

## 5.2 **RESULTS OF WATERBIRDS SURVEY**

- 5.2.1 *Four (4)* occasion of waterbirds survey were conducted in the Reporting Month.
- 5.2.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key waterbirds species in the Reporting Month are summarized in **Table 5-2-1** and **Table 5-2-2**.

Table 5-2-1Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the<br/>Reporting Month

Category	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	32	284
Waterbirds	11	130

 Table 5-2-2
 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name	Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	49
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺	1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	3
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	12
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺	57
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	0

5.2.3 The result was compared with the baseline data (both July average and Summer average) and decline in abundance of Eastern Cattle Egret and Little Egret were recorded. A table showing the waterbirds abundance comparison with baseline data was provided in **Appendix L**. (Appendix C of the waterbirds survey report).

- 5.2.4 As discussed in previous reporting period, the decline of individual waterbird species should not be the result of increased disturbances from the Project or its surrounding on-going projects, as increased disturbance would discourage multiple waterbird species from foraging near the transect and point count locations instead. Thus it is concluded that the decline in the two bird species are not related to the construction works of the Project.
- 5.2.5 According to surveyors, the construction works by other Projects around the survey transects observed in previous month are still active during the reporting month.
- 5.2.6 Cabling works of the current project (under non-EP section) was observed to have extended beyond the site hoarding, the pavement outside the northern site entrance was seen to be excavated since the survey in early June 2023, and the cabling work is still on-going. Abundance of waterbirds at P4 had always been low and there was no indication that these additional works had caused increased disturbance to waterbirds.
- 5.2.7 A playback device for bird calls was seen to be installed near the pond in T1 during the survey in early April 2023 by other Project. This may directly lower the number of waterbirds and representative waterbirds visiting P1 and P2 as the birds would be incentivized to forage away from these two points and in the pond instead.
- 5.2.8 Road improvement works by other Project was observed along T2 near P3 and the construction work by other Project near P7 was also observed active throughout the entire reporting month.
- 5.2.9 Following the completion of the maintenance works of the inflatable dam at P2, concrete blocks that were placed in the river was observed to be destroyed using hydraulic breakers at T2. The noise produced by the breakers may potentially discourage birds from foraging in P2, P3 and P4 located nearby.
- 5.2.10 The details of the waterbirds survey for the Reporting Month can be referred to the full waterbirds survey report provided in **Appendix L**.



#### 6. WASTE MANAGEMENT

### 6.1 GENERAL WASTE MANAGEMENT

6.1.1 Waste management was carried out by an on-site Environmental Officer or an Environmental Supervisor from time to time.

### 6.2 **RECORDS OF WASTE QUANTITIES**

- 6.2.1 All types of waste arising from the construction work are classified into the following:
  - Construction & Demolition (C&D) Material;
  - Chemical Waste;
  - General Refuse; and
  - Excavated Soil.
- 6.2.2 The quantities of waste for disposal in this Reporting Period are summarized in *Tables 6-2-1* and *6-2-2* and the Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in *Appendix I*. Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

#### Table 6-2-1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
C&D Materials (Inert) (in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	1.084	-
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Reused in other Contracts/ Projects (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	0	-
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000 m <sup>3</sup> )	1.084	TM38

#### Table 6-2-2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Type of Waste	Quantity	Disposal Location
Recycled Metal ('000kg)	0	-
Recycled Paper / Cardboard Packing ('000kg)	0	-
Recycled Plastic ('000kg)	0	-
Chemical Wastes ('000kg)	0	-
General Refuses ('000m <sup>3</sup> )	0.014	SENT

#### 7. SITE INSPECTION

#### 7.1 **REQUIREMENTS**

7.1.1 According to the approved Updated EM&A Manual, the environmental site inspection shall be formulation by ET Leader. Weekly environmental site inspections should carry out to confirm the environmental performance.

#### 7.2 FINDINGS / DEFICIENCIES DURING THE REPORTING MONTH

- 7.2.1 In the Reporting Month, weekly regular site inspection by the RE, the Main Contractor and ET was carried out on *6*, *13*, *19* and *27 July 2023* to evaluate site environmental performance of the Contract Works. During the site inspections, no non-compliance was noted.
- 7.2.2 The findings/deficiencies of the Contract Works observed that during the weekly site inspection are listed in *Table 7-2-1*.

Date	Findings / Deficiencies	Follow-Up Status
6 July 2023	• The Contractor was advised to cover open stockpiles at site entrance properly to prevent muddy water out of site boundary.	Open stockpiles were covered properly at site entrance.
13 July 2023	• The Contractor was advised to maintain the wastewater treatment system in good condition.	Sedimentation tank was maintained regularly.
19 July 2023	<ul> <li>Chemical containers should be placed inside drip tray to avoid any land contamination.</li> <li>General refuse stored on site should be removed regularly.</li> </ul>	
27 July 2023	• No adverse environmental issue was observed	NA

#### Table 7-2-1Site Observations



## 8. ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLAINT AND NON-COMPLIANCE

#### 8.1 Environmental Complaint, Summons and Prosecution

8.1.1 For the Contract Works, no environmental complaint, summons and prosecution was received in the Reporting Period. The statistical summary table of environmental complaint is presented in *Tables 8-1-1, 8-1-2* and *8-1-3*.

#### Table 8-1-1 Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

Domonting Dominal	Enviro	onmental Complaint S	tatistics
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>
1 – 31 July 2023	0	0	NA

#### Table 8-1-2 Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

Departing Devied	Enviro	<b>Environmental Summons Statistics</b>									
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>								
1 – 31 July 2023	0	0	NA								

#### Table 8-1-3 Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

Donortin a Dorio d	Enviro	nmental Prosecution S	tatistics
Reporting Period	Frequency	Cumulative	<b>Complaint Nature</b>
1 – 31 July 2023	0	0	NA

#### 9. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF MITIGATION MEASURES

#### 9.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

9.1.1 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM) in the approved Updated EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are summarized presented in *Appendix J.* 

#### 9.2 IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF THE MITIGATION MEASURES IN THE REPORTING PERIOD

9.2.1 The Contract Works shall be implementing the required environmental mitigation measures according to the approved Updated EM&A Manual as subject to the site condition. Environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Main Contractor in this Reporting Month are summarized in *Table 9-1-1*. An as-built drawing of site temporary drainage is shown in *Appendix K*.

Issues	Environmental Mitigation Measures
Air Quality	<ul> <li>All vehicles must be washed before leaving the site;</li> <li>Sprayed water during excavation works;</li> <li>Stockpile of dusty material was covered entirely with impervious sheeting</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>or sprayed with water so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>Water spraying on haul road and dry site area was provided regularly; and</li> <li>Where a vehicle leaving the works site is carrying a load of dusty materials, the load has covered entirely with clean impervious sheeting;</li> </ul>
Constriction Noise	<ul> <li>Keep all vehicles/plants in good condition to minimize noise impact;</li> <li>Shut down the plants when not in used;</li> <li>Provided quiet powered mechanical equipment to use onsite;</li> <li>Avoided using multiple vehicles at the same time as far as practicable</li> </ul>
Water Quality	<ul> <li>All the surface runoff are collected to sedimentation pit and tanks for sedimentation prior discharged</li> <li>Sand bag bund was provided along the boundary of the site area near Ng Tung River to divert the surface runoff to sedimentation pit and avoid direct discharge of surface runoff.</li> <li>Standby water pumps were provided on site to pump the runoff water collected at pit to the sedimentation tank for sedimentation.</li> <li>Standby sedimentation tanks were provided on site to ensure sufficient sedimentation capacity.</li> <li>Complied with the requirement under the discharge license.</li> <li>Avoid spilt concrete during concreting works</li> <li>Haul road was hard paved to reduce muddy runoff during rainy days.</li> </ul>
Waste and Chemical Management	<ul> <li>Disposal of C&amp;D wastes to any designated public filling facility and/or landfill followed a trip ticket system;</li> <li>Debris and refuse generated on-site collected regularly;</li> <li>Oils and fuels were stored in designated areas;</li> <li>Kept the site tidy and clean.</li> </ul>

 Table 9-1-1
 Environmental Mitigation Measures Implemented in the Reporting Period

## 9.3 TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE COMING MONTH

- 9.3.1 The tentative construction works schedule of the Contract Works under FEP in the coming month are listed below:
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Basement Floor) Installation of lifting appliances, main pumps & associated pipe works, construction of dividing wall
  - ABWF Works at ReWPS (Ground Floor) BS works, installation of motors and S.S. handrail, fitting out works
  - ABWF Works at HCF E&M Works
  - External Works at SWHWRP CLP cable laying and construction of CLP Drawpit

#### 9.4 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH

9.4.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month for the Contract Works under FEP include:

## ABWF Work at ReWPS and HCF

- Proper management and storage of chemicals used for the ABWF Work to avoid land contamination.
- Chemical label for chemical container should be regularly checked and provided.
- Sufficient secondary containment for chemical containers should be provided at work area.

#### External Works at SWHWRP

- Collect spilt cement/concrete washings during concreting works to avoid water quality impact
- Restrict operation time of PME from 07:00 to 19:00 on any working day;

#### General

- Ensure the sand bag bund at site boundary near the Ng Tung River is properly maintained to avoid muddy discharge during heavy rain;
- Ensure sufficient capacity of sedimentation pit and tanks for wastewater sedimentation;
- Ensure all surface runoff are diverted to sedimentation pit and tanks properly;
- Sufficient stock of standby pump should be available on site for pumping the runoff water/wastewater to the sedimentation tank.
- Cover the dusty stockpile on site to reduce potential fugitive dust quality impact;
- Spraying water at dry haul road more frequently to reduce dust generation;
- All the vehicles should be properly washed prior leaving the site;
- Use Quiet powered mechanical equipment (QPME) whenever applicable;
- Minimize the number of plants used at the same time to reduce cumulative noise impact;
- Proper management of general refuse and chemical waste generated on site.
- Keep review the temporary drainage system on site during rainy reason



#### 10. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **10.1 CONCLUSIONS**

- 10.1.1 This is 20<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report presenting the monitoring results and inspection findings for the Reporting Period from 1 to 31 July 2023.
- 10.1.2 No noise complaint (which is an Action Level exceedance) was received and no construction noise measurement results that exceeded the Limit Level were recorded in the Reporting Period. No NOEs or the associated corrective actions were therefore issued.
- 10.1.3 Four (4) occasions of the weekly waterbirds survey has been taken in the Reporting Period. Although decline in waterbirds were recorded in the Reporting Period, the cause of decline was considered unlikely due to the Project. No action and limit level exceedance was considered triggered in the Reporting Month.
- 10.1.4 No documented complaint, notification of summons or successful prosecution was received by either the RE or WSD or the Main Contractor.
- 10.1.5 Weekly site inspection by the RE, ET and the Main Contractor had carried out on *6*, *13*, *19* and *27 July 2023*. The mitigation measures implemented was considered satisfactory. No non-compliance observed during the site inspection.

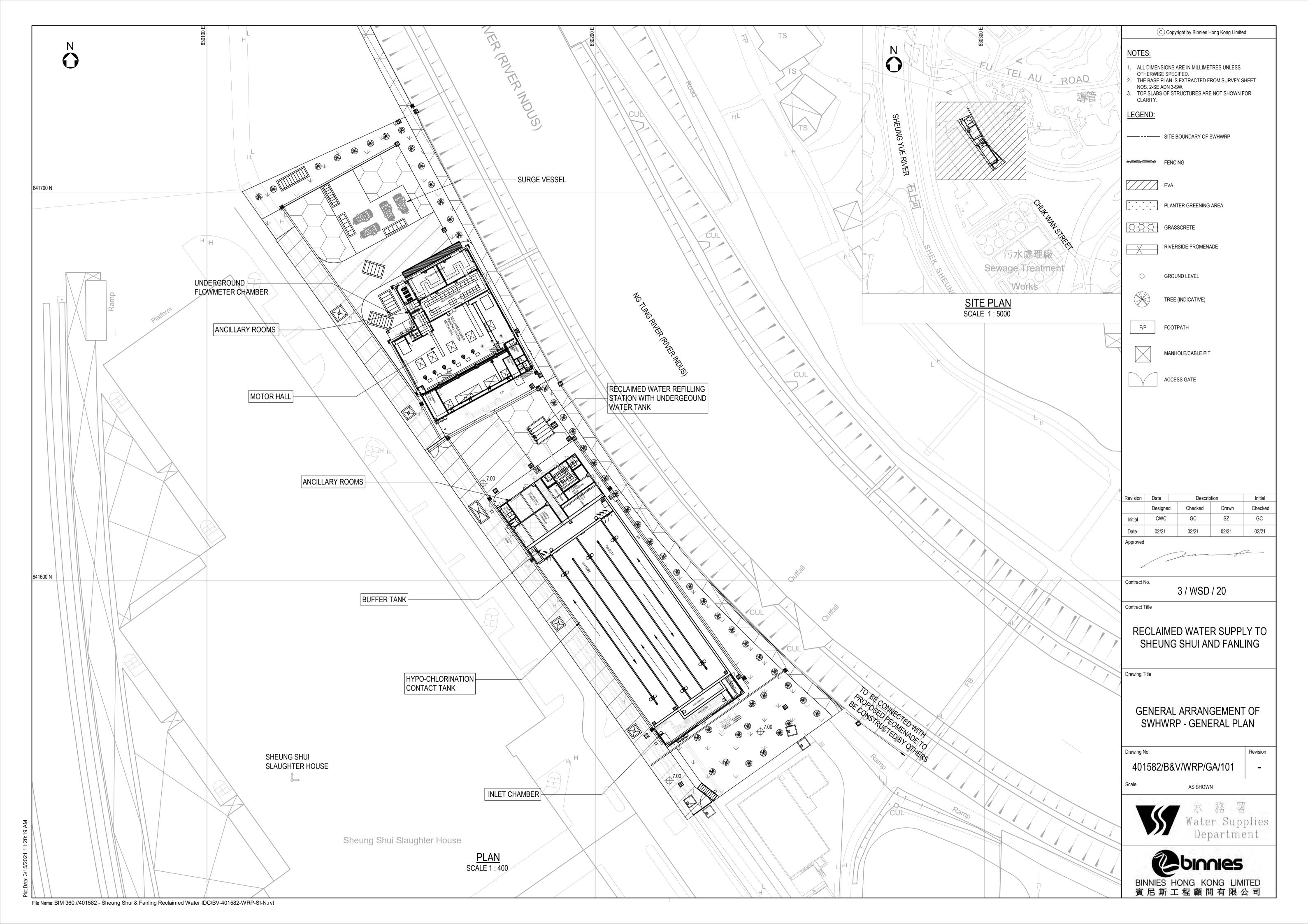
## **10.2 RECOMMENDATIONS**

- 10.2.1 ABWF & E&M works at ReWPS & HCF, and external works at SWHWRP will be the major construction work in the coming month. The Contractor should pay attention to potential water quality impact from concreting works and waste impact from ABWF Work, and implement mitigation measures according to the ISEMM.
- 10.2.2 As wet season has approached, the Contractor was general reminded to paid attention to water quality mitigation measures such as ensure sufficient wastewater treatment facilities capacity is provided on site and keep review on the temporary drainage system to avoid water quality impact arise from the Project.
- 10.2.3 The Contractor was reminded to pay attention to the key issues for the coming month mentioned in Section 9.4.



## Appendix A

## Location of Shek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant



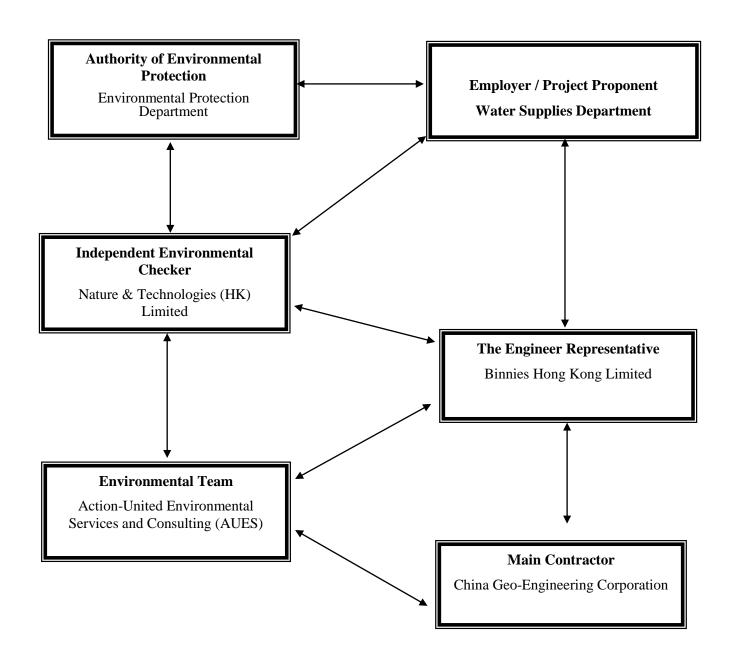


# Appendix B

# **Project Organization**



## **Project Organization Chart**





Organization	Project Role	Name of Key Staff	Tel No.	Email
WSD	Project Proponent	Tim Wong	2829 5638	tim_cw_wong@wsd.gov.hk
Binnies	Senior Resident Engineer	S.H. Chung	2608 7380	sre.3wsd20@gmail.com
Binnies	Resident Engineer	Chester Chan,	2608 7380	chancw@binnies.com
N&T	Independent Environmental Checker	Vega Wong	2877 3122	vegawong@nt.com.hk
CGC	Site Agent	Wong Fai	9785 2545	3wsd20@gmail.com
CGC	Environmental Officer	Leo Wong	9337 2420	3wsd20.so1@gmail.com
AUES	Environmental Team Leader	T. W. Tam	2959 6059	twtam@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Environmental Consultant	Martin Li	2959 6059	martinli@fordbusiness.com
AUES	Assistant Environmental Consultant	Fai So	2959 6059	faiso@fordbusiness.com

## **Contact Details of Key Personnel for the Project**

Legend:

WSD (Employer) – Water Supplies Department
Binnies (Engineer Representative) – Binnies Hong Kong Limited
CGC (Main Contractor) –China Geo-Engineering Corporation
N&T (IEC) –Nature & Technologies (HK) Limited
AUES (ET) – Action-United Environmental Services and Consulting (AUES)



# Appendix C

Master Construction Program and Site Overview Photo in the Reporting Period



#### SITE OVERVIEW PHOTO IN THE REPORTING PERIOD



1 Key Dates		Duration 1676 days	Start 30/7/21	Finish 1/3/26	TRA Predecessors	Successors	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	202 Q4 Q1
Contract Date		1 day	30/7/21	30/7/21		E 6 3 6 6 1		Ţ
Starting Date Contract Period		1 day <b>1675 days</b>	30/7/21 <b>31/7/21</b>	30/7/21 1/3/26		5,6,7,8,9,10,11		
	nek Wu Hui Water Reclamation Plant (SWHWRP)	791 days	31/7/21	29/9/23	3	14FF		
	indscaping works of SWHWRP Iodification of Table Hill Reclaimed Water Service Reservoir	791 days 791 days	31/7/21 31/7/21	29/9/23 29/9/23	3	14FF 14FF	-	
	ainlaying works in part 3 of the Site	791 days	31/7/21	29/9/23	3	14FF		
_	lainlaying works in part 4 of the Site lainlaying works in part 5 of the Site	1095 days 1279 days	31/7/21 31/7/21	29/7/24 29/1/25	3	14FF 14FF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	lainlaying works in part 6 of the Site	1522 days	31/7/21	29/9/25	3	14FF		ı ——
	ainlaying works in part 7 of the Site & remaining WM works onversion works of reclaimed water	1675 days 1675 days	31/7/21 31/7/21	1/3/26 1/3/26	3	14FF 14FF		
Contract Compl		0 days	1/3/26	1/3/26	5 5FF,6FF,7FF,8			•
Dualiminan & Can		1675 dava	20/7/21	28/2/26		1455		
Preliminary & Gen Submission of D		<b>1675 days</b> 14 days	<b>30/7/21</b> 30/7/21	<b>28/2/26</b> 12/8/21		14FF		
	raft Environmental Management Plan	14 days	30/7/21	12/8/21				
	ub-contractor Management Plan equest for UU record from utility undertakers	14 days 14 days	30/7/21 30/7/21	12/8/21 12/8/21				
	acceptance of selection procedure for supplier	29 days	3/8/21	31/8/21				
	acceptance of selection procedure for subcontractor reliminary office layout	35 days 35 days	3/8/21 12/8/21	6/9/21 15/9/21		24		
	ject Manager's Accommodation	222 days	10/9/21	19/4/22	22			
-	nd acceptance of subletting package	14 days	10/9/21	23/9/21	25	26		
	Subcontractor nd acceptance of design and material	18 days 60 days	24/9/21 12/10/21	11/10/21 10/12/21	25 26	27 28		
	and delivery of MiC office	50 days	11/12/21	29/1/22	27	29		
Erection of P Selection of Tra	roject Manager's Accommodation ffic Consultant	80 days 1027 days	30/1/22 <b>3/9/21</b>	19/4/22 <b>25/6/24</b>	28			
Submission a	nd acceptance of subletting package	14 days	3/9/21	16/9/21		32		
	raffic consultant n for different Sections	13 days 1000 days	17/9/21 30/9/21	29/9/21 25/6/24	31 32	33,34		
	n for different Sections on and Attend TMLG Meetings for different Sections	1000 days 1000 days	30/9/21 30/9/21	25/6/24	32			
Selection of Cor	ncrete Supplier	29 days	6/9/21	4/10/21		27	н	
	nd acceptance of subletting package concrete supplier	9 days 20 days	6/9/21 15/9/21	14/9/21 4/10/21	36	37		
Selection of Sub	contractor for Excavation and ELS Works at SWHWRP	42 days	7/10/21	17/11/21				
-	nd acceptance of subletting package	21 days 21 days	7/10/21 28/10/21	27/10/21	39	40		
Selection of Sub	ocontractor for Structural Works	39 days	10/1/22	17/2/22				
	nd acceptance of subletting package	21 days 18 days	10/1/22 31/1/22	30/1/22 17/2/22	42	43 45		
	contractor for Roadworks	18 days 51 days	31/1/22 18/2/22	9/4/22	42	TJ		
-	nd acceptance of subletting package	30 days	18/2/22	19/3/22	43	46		
	subcontractor contractor for Architectural Works	21 days <b>90 days</b>	20/3/22 10/4/22	9/4/22 <b>8/7/22</b>	45	48		
	nd acceptance of subletting package	60 days	10/4/22	8/6/22	46	49		
	subcontractor contractor for Landscape Works	30 days <b>90 days</b>	9/6/22 <b>9/7/22</b>	8/7/22 6/10/22	48	51		
	nd acceptance of subletting package	60 days	9/7/22	6/9/22	49	52		
	subcontractor contractor for Mainlaying Works	30 days 442 days	7/9/22 <b>24/1/22</b>	6/10/22 <b>10/4/23</b>	51			
	nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 4)	442 days 40 days	24/1/22	4/3/22		55		
-	subcontractor - open trench (for Section 4)	7 days	5/3/22	11/3/22	54		i <sup>★</sup>	
_	nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (for Section 5) subcontractor - open trench (for Section 5)	43 days 14 days	20/4/22 2/6/22	1/6/22 15/6/22	56	57		
Submission a	nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (SC-028)	30 days	6/7/22	4/8/22		59		
	subcontractor - open trench (SC-028) nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035)	14 days 21 days	5/8/22 26/9/22	18/8/22 16/10/22	58	61		
	subcontractor - open trench (Shek Wu Hui) (SC-035) nd acceptance of subletting package - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036)	7 days 21 days	17/10/22 3/10/22	23/10/22 23/10/22	60	1277 63		
	subcontractor - open trench (Remaining) (SC-036)	7 days	24/10/22	30/10/22	62	64		
	nd acceptance of subletting package - road marking subcontractor - road marking	21 days 7 days	31/10/22 21/11/22	20/11/22 27/11/22	63 64	65		
Submission a	nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-029)	40 days	21/10/22	29/11/22		67,68SS		
	subcontractor - trenchless (SC-029) nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-042)	7 days	30/11/22 21/10/22	6/12/22 29/11/22	66 66SS	69		
	subcontractor - trenchless (SC-042)	40 days 7 days	30/11/22	6/12/22	68	70		
	nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-051)	90 days	7/12/22	6/3/23	69	71		
	subcontractor - trenchless (SC-051) nd acceptance of subletting package - trenchless (SC-052)	7 days 21 days	7/3/23 14/3/23	13/3/23 3/4/23	70 71	72 73		
Selection of s	subcontractor - trenchless (SC-052)	7 days	4/4/23	10/4/23	72		*	
-	pplier for Survey Equipment nd acceptance of subletting package	<b>35 days</b> 21 days	<b>13/12/21</b> 13/12/21	<b>16/1/22</b> 2/1/22		76		
Selection of s	subcontractor	14 days	3/1/22	16/1/22	75			
-	pplier for Computer Facilities nd acceptance of subletting package	<b>47 days</b> 33 days	<b>7/12/21</b> 7/12/21	<b>22/1/22</b> 8/1/22		79		
	nd acceptance of subletting package subcontractor	33 days 14 days	9/1/22	22/1/22	78	, 3		
Selection of Env		35 days	<b>1/11/21</b>	<b>5/12/21</b>		e2		
	nd acceptance of subletting package Environment Team	21 days 14 days	1/11/21 22/11/21	21/11/21 5/12/21	81	82		
BEAM Plus		1208 days	1/12/21	22/3/25			F6	
	nd acceptance of subletting package 3EAM plus consultant	90 days 21 days	1/12/21 1/3/22	28/2/22 21/3/22	84	85 86		
BEAM Plus P	A submission	210 days	22/3/22	17/10/22	85			
BEAM Plus F	A submission	540 days <b>1536 days</b>	30/9/23 <b>16/12/21</b>	22/3/25 <b>28/2/26</b>				
	nd acceptance of subletting package	90 days	16/12/21	15/3/22		90		
	BIM consultant BIM (rehar BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production)	21 days	16/3/22	5/4/22	89	91		
	BIM (rebar BIM, CSD and CBWD coordination and production) htractor's Designer for foundation works	1425 days 28 days	6/4/22 <b>1/2/22</b>	28/2/26 28/2/22	90		П	
Submission a	nd acceptance of subletting package	14 days	1/2/22	14/2/22		94		
	Contractor's Designer ependent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (foundation)	14 days 28 days	15/2/22 1/2/22	28/2/22 <b>28/2/22</b>	93			
Submission a	nd acceptance of subletting package	14 days	1/2/22	14/2/22		97		
	CE for Permanent Works htractor's Designer for Civil & Structural Works	14 days <b>28 days</b>	15/2/22 <b>3/5/22</b>	28/2/22 30/5/22	96			
Submission a	nd acceptance of subletting package	14 days	3/5/22	16/5/22		100		
	Contractor's Designer ependent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (Civil & Structural)	14 days	17/5/22 <b>3/5/22</b>	30/5/22 <b>30/5/22</b>	99			
	ependent Checking Engineer (ICE) for Permanent Works (Civil & Structural) nd acceptance of subletting package	<b>28 days</b> 14 days	3/5/22 3/5/22	<b>30/5/22</b> 16/5/22		103		
	CE for Permanent Works	14 days	17/5/22	30/5/22	102			
Section 1 & 2 - Con	struction of SWHWRP and Landscaping Works	855.5 days	27/8/21	30/12/23				
Access Date (pa		1 day	27/8/21	27/8/21		107		
Site clearance Initial survey		7 days 7 days	28/8/21 4/9/21	3/9/21 10/9/21	106 107	108		
Installation of m	onitoring instruments and take initial readings	28 days	1/11/21	28/11/21				
Environmental	paseline montioring by ET	33 days	4/11/21	6/12/21		118		
	Task Inactive Task		Manu	al Summary Rollup		External Milestone	Manual Progress	
ct: 3WSD20 Program	nme Split Inactive Milestone	\$	Manu	al Summary		Deadline	+	
ramme Rev. 19	Milestone   Inactive Summary  Manual Task	U	Start- Finish	only 1-only	L ]	Critical Critical Split		
o 30 June 2023)				-		F ***		

.1				_					Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	$ \mathbf{Q}^{4} \mathbf{Q}^{1} \mathbf{Q}^{2} \mathbf{Q}^{2}$		
1	oundation Works - ReWPS	of subletting nackage for neo drilling works		318 days	<b>31/8/21</b>	<b>14/7/22</b> 6/9/21		<b>182</b>				
	Submission and approval Selection of pre-drilling su	of subletting package for pre-drilling works Ibcontractor		7 days 13 days	31/8/21 7/9/21	6/9/21 19/9/21	112	113 114				
	Pre-drilling works (15 nos			12 days	20/9/21	1/10/21	113	147,115				
	Pre-drill log report and Po			6 days	2/10/21	7/10/21	114	117,116				
	CE-020 _ Inclement Weat			3 days	8/10/21 8/10/21	10/10/21	115	118				
	Design review for foundate Piling works (54 nos. of pr	tion works re-bored H piles) - Total length = 2387m		28 days 85 days	8/10/21 7/12/21	4/11/21 1/3/22	115 110,117	118 119				
	CE-040 _ Inclement Weat			3.5 days	2/3/22	5/3/22	118	120				
	Installation of King Post	·		7 days	5/3/22	12/3/22	119	127FS+3 days,1				
	CE-041 _ Inclement Weat			5 days	12/3/22	17/3/22	120	122				
_	Testing of pre-bored H-p Site ready for setting u			23.5 days	<b>17/3/22</b> 17/3/22	<b>9/4/22</b> 17/3/22	121	<b>128</b> 124	17 Mar '2	22		
_		ortage of Acetylene Gas Supply		0 days 15 days	17/3/22	1//3/22	123	124				
	Setting up of load test			4.5 days	1/4/22	5/4/22	124	126				
	Tension Load Test			4 days	6/4/22	9/4/22	125					
_	Sheet piling works for ELS			10 days	15/3/22	25/3/22	120FS+3 days	128,135SS,136				
;	Excavation works (6900n	n <b>3) and ELS installation</b> Nortage of Acetylene Gas Supply		<b>54.5 days</b> 24 days	<b>10/4/22</b> 10/4/22	<b>3/6/22</b> 3/5/22	122,127	130				
_	ELS installation and ex			24 days 25 days	4/5/22	28/5/22	129	130 131FS-11 days				
_	Welding of pile head c			15 days	18/5/22	1/6/22	130FS-11 days					
!	CE-052 _ Inclement W	eather in May 2022 (under assessment)		4.5 days	30/5/22	3/6/22	131FS-3 days	134				
8	Laying of blinding layer (1	• •		1 day	27/5/22	27/5/22	131FS-6 days					
	Laying of blinding layer (2	•		3 days	3/6/22	6/6/22	132,133	138	5			
_		ce of method statement for pile cap construction ce of water proofing material		45 days 45 days	15/3/22 15/3/22	29/4/22 29/4/22	127SS 127SS					
	•	plant trial and acceptance of Grade 50 concrete		45 days	9/3/22	22/4/22	12,00					
	Construction of pile cap			34.5 days	6/6/22	10/7/22	134					
	_	eather in June 2022 (under assessment)		6.5 days	6/6/22	12/6/22		140	<u> </u>   <u></u>			
		roofing system and testing		10 days	13/6/22	22/6/22	139	141				
	CE-025 _ GI works of C Rebar fixing	untract ND/2021/01		2 days 10 days	23/6/22 25/6/22	24/6/22 4/7/22	140 141	142 143				
	Concreting of pile cap	(996 m3)		6 days	5/7/22	4/7/22	141	143				
	Backfilling to pile cap top			4 days	11/7/22	14/7/22	143		]     👬			
	Rebar fixing (horizontal b	ars at starter bars from pile cap)		3 days	12/7/22	14/7/22	143		]   1			
	Foundation Works - HCF	\		330.5 days	2/10/21	28/8/22		309FS+60 days				
-	Pre-drilling works (25 nos CE-020 _ Inclement Weat	-		20 days 3 days	2/10/21 22/10/21	21/10/21 24/10/21	114 147	148 149				
	Pre-drill log report and Pc			3 days 11 days	22/10/21	24/10/21 4/11/21	147	149 150				
-	Design review for founda			30 days	5/11/21	4/12/21	149	151				
	Piling works - HCF (56 nos	. of pre-bored H piles) - Total length = 1871m		77 days	14/12/21	28/2/22	150	152				
	CE-040 _ Inclement Weat			3.5 days	1/3/22	4/3/22	151	154,153FS+6 d				
-	Testing of pre-bored H-pi			7 days	10/3/22 4/3/22	17/3/22 9/3/22	152FS+6 days	155 15050 - 47	↓			
	CE-041 _ Inclement Weat Testing of pre-bored H-p	her in March 2022 le - compression load test		5 days 60.5 days	4/3/22 <b>9/3/22</b>	9/3/22 <b>8/5/22</b>	152 154	155,159FS+17 163,160				
		ortage of Acetylene Gas Supply		35 days	9/3/22	13/4/22		157				
	Construction of mini-p	iles and setting up of load test		21 days	13/4/22	4/5/22	156	158				
	Compression load test			4.5 days	4/5/22	8/5/22	157	100	↓ ↓ ↓			
	Sheet piling works for ELS			13 days	26/3/22	8/4/22 3						
	CE-025 _ GI works of Con CE-052 _ Inclement Weat			2 days 4.5 days	9/5/22 11/5/22	10/5/22 15/5/22	155 160	161 162				
	CE-052 _ Inclement Weat CE-053 _ Inclement Weat			4.5 days 6.5 days	11/5/22	21/5/22	160	162				
	Excavation works (7600m			37 days	22/5/22	27/6/22		164FS-12 days				
	Welding of pile head capp			28 days	16/6/22	13/7/22	163FS-12 days		🛃			
	CE-054 _ Inclement Weat	her in July 2022		3.5 days	14/7/22	17/7/22	164	166FS-14 days	1 L			
	Laying of blinding layer Construction of pile cap			22 days 48 days	3/7/22 11/7/22	25/7/22 <b>28/8/22</b>	165FS-14 days 166FS-14 days	107FS-14 days				
	Formwork erection			<b>48 days</b> 40 days	11/7/22 11/7/22	28/8/22 20/8/22	100ro-14 days	169SS+4 days				
		roofing system and testing		12 days	15/7/22	27/7/22	168SS+4 days					
	Rebar fixing			31 days	17/7/22	17/8/22	169FS-10 days	171FS-7 days	]			
	Concreting of pile cap			5 days	10/8/22	15/8/22	170FS-7 days					
	Concreting of pile cap Concreting of pile cap			6 days 7 days	15/8/22 21/8/22	21/8/22 28/8/22	171 172	173		↓		
	concreating of pile cap	200000		, uays		20/0/22	1/2					
	Construction of SWHWRP			608.5 days	1/5/22	30/12/23		572FF	<b></b>	<u>                                      </u>	<b></b>	
	Submission and acceptan			120 days	9/6/22	6/10/22		177				
	Selection of Designer & Selection			30 days	7/10/22	5/11/22	176	178				
	Manufacture of DfMA Pre Installation of DfMA segment			45 days 90 days	6/11/22 21/12/22	20/12/22 20/3/23	177 178	179				
		ce of method statement for construction of ReW	PS and HCF	30 days	3/5/22	1/6/22	178	182				
	Construction of RC struct			410.5 days	15/7/22	29/8/23		435			¶)	
	Construction of basen	nent (below ground) - Grid Line 1-4		120.5 days	15/7/22	12/11/22	111,180			┝┿┥ │		
		t and wailing (2nd layer)		2 days	15/7/22	16/7/22		101	1			
		ernal walls, W6, W8-W15 (+0mPD to +3.6mPD)		66.5 days	15/7/22 15/7/22	19/9/22 18/7/22		191				
		ent Weather in July 2022 Falsework erection		3.5 days 28 days	15/7/22	18/7/22		187FS-13 days				
	Formwork erect			19 days	30/7/22	17/8/22	186FS-13 days	,	📑	1		
	CE-068 _ Inclem	ent Weather in August 2022		12.5 days	18/8/22	30/8/22	187	189				
		to +7.2mPD) and formwork erection (up to +3.6r	nPD)	18 days	30/8/22	17/9/22	188	190				
	Concreting	ernal walle W/6 W/9 W/1E / 2 Corports of 7 was		2 days	17/9/22	19/9/22 14/10/22	189	195				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Construction of ext C.J. preparation	ernal walls, W6, W8-W15 (+3.6mPD to +5.7mPD) at +3.6mPD		25 days 7 days	19/9/22 19/9/22	14/10/22 26/9/22	184	195 193				
3	Formwork erect			15 days	26/9/22	11/10/22	192	193 194				
, L	Concreting			3 days	11/10/22	14/10/22	192					
	Removal of formwo	ork (+0mPD to +5.7mPD)		9 days	14/10/22	23/10/22	191	197,196FS-4 da	E			
		osed piles between G.L. 4-5	D)	7 days	19/10/22	26/10/22	195FS-4 days					
3		ting of water proofing system (+0mPD to +5.7mP +0mPD to +4.4mPD)	וט	7 days 10 days	23/10/22 26/10/22	30/10/22 5/11/22	195 196	200 262,199				
5 )	Removal of ELS stru			7 days	5/11/22	12/11/22	196	202,133				
)		structure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-4		303 days	30/10/22	29/8/23	197			++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	1	
L	Construction of Bea	ms and Slabs at +7.2mPD		56 days	30/10/22	25/12/22		206,222				
2	Falsework erect			11 days	30/10/22	10/11/22		203,208				
-	Formwork erect	ion		14 days	10/11/22	24/11/22	202	204				
	Rebar fixing Concreting (+5.7	mPD to +7.2mPD)		24 days 7 days	24/11/22 18/12/22	18/12/22 25/12/22	203 204	205 210,209				
		formwork and falsework below +7.2mPD		14 days	25/12/22	8/1/23	201	210,209				
		ims and Slabs at +9.1mPD		73 days	10/11/22	22/1/23		222				
	Falsework erect			7 days	10/11/22	17/11/22	202	209				
	Formwork erect	ion		7 days	25/12/22	1/1/23	208,205	210				
	Rebar fixing			14 days	1/1/23	15/1/23	205,209	211				
!	= :	mPD to +9.1mPD) Ims and Slabs at +3.6mPD and ST6		7 days 37 days	15/1/23 8/1/23	22/1/23 14/2/23	210 206	217,230				
3		falsework erection		7 days	8/1/23	14/2/23		217,230				
	Formwork erect			14 days	15/1/23	29/1/23	213	215,219		📩		
5	Rebar fixing			9 days	29/1/23	7/2/23	214	216				
6	Concreting (+3.6	-		7 days	7/2/23	14/2/23	215	2.5				
7 8		alsework below +7.2mPD		7 days	14/2/23	21/2/23	212	245				
3 Ə	Construction of Sta Formwork erect	ircase ST4 & ST5 (+7.2mPD to +8.85mPD) ion		14 days 7 days	29/1/23 29/1/23	12/2/23 5/2/23	214	222 220				
1	Rebar fixing			6 days	5/2/23	11/2/23	219	220				
	Concreting			1 day	11/2/23	12/2/23	220					
			active Task			ol Summer D. 11		Extore 13 ft		Morrish		
		T1-	notivo Toolz		Manu	al Summary Rollup 💻		External Milestone	e 🔷	Manual Progress		
t: 3V	/SD20 Programme			•			·					
	/SD20 Programme ne Rev. 19	Split In	active Milestone active Summary	\$ 		al Summary	1	Deadline Critical	•			

	me	Duration	Start	Finish			2022 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	Q4	Q1 Q2	Q3 Q4	Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4	4 Q1 Q2 Q3
	Construction of Walls and Columns (+7.2mPD/+9.1mPD to +12.2mPD) Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	24 days 8 days	12/2/23 12/2/23	8/3/23 20/2/23		226 224						
	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection	9 days	20/2/23	1/3/23	223	225						
	Concreting Construction of Walls and Columns (+12.2mPD to +15.2mPD)	7 days 13 days	1/3/23 8/3/23	8/3/23 21/3/23	224 222	241			<b>M</b>			
	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	3 days	8/3/23	11/3/23		228			F			
	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting	3 days 7 days	11/3/23 14/3/23	14/3/23 21/3/23	227 228	229			H			
)	Construction of Staircase ST1, ST2 (+0mPD to +3.6mPD)	19 days	14/2/23	5/3/23	212	235			F			
1 2	Scaffolding and falsework erection Formwork erection	7 days 4 days	14/2/23 21/2/23	21/2/23 25/2/23		232 233						
3	Rebar fixing	4 days	25/2/23	1/3/23	232	233 234						
4 5	Concreting Construction of Staircase ST1, ST2 (+3.6mPD to +7.2mPD)	4 days 16 days	1/3/23 5/3/23	5/3/23 21/3/23	233 230	240			T T			
6	Scaffolding and falsework erection	4 days	5/3/23	9/3/23		237			Б			
7	Formwork erection	4 days	9/3/23	13/3/23		238			<b>N</b>			
88 19	Rebar fixing Concreting	4 days 4 days	13/3/23 17/3/23	17/3/23 21/3/23	237 238	239			F T			
0	Re-instatement of falsework at Staircase below +7.2mPD	4 days	21/3/23	25/3/23	235	245			<b>F</b>			
-1 -2	Construction of Beams and Slabs at +15.2mPD Construction of Beams	28 days 15 days	21/3/23 21/3/23	18/4/23 5/4/23	226	251,256						
13	Falsework and formwork erection for beam	3 days	21/3/23	24/3/23		244			Ь			
14 15	Rebar fixing for beam Concreting and curing of concrete for beam	5 days 7 days	24/3/23 29/3/23	29/3/23 5/4/23		245 247						
45 46	Construction of Slabs	13 days	5/4/23	18/4/23	244,240,217	247			M			
7	Installation of precast segments (65 nos.)	3 days	5/4/23	8/4/23		248			ţ,			
.8 .9	Formwork erection for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab	1 day 2 days	8/4/23 9/4/23	9/4/23 11/4/23		249 250			5			
50	Concreting for half slab and curing of concrete	7 days	11/4/23	18/4/23	249				1			
51 52	Construction of Parapet Walls (+15.2mPD to +16.6mPD) Scaffolding erection	26 days 7 days	18/4/23 18/4/23	14/5/23 25/4/23	241	253			F			
3	Rebar fixing	10 days	25/4/23	5/5/23	252	254			ľ			
54 55	Formwork erection Concreting	7 days 2 days	5/5/23 12/5/23	12/5/23 14/5/23	253 254	255			5	,		
66	Concreting Removal of formwork and falsework below +15.2mPD	2 days 28 days	12/5/23 18/4/23	14/5/23 16/5/23		259,526,530,26			¥.,			
57	Watertightness test (G.L. 2-3, below +9.1mPD)	21 days	30/10/22	20/11/22								
58	Internal Rooms	60 days	20/2/23	20/4/23		259						
59	Fitting out Works for Motor Hall & Maintenance Room	60 days	30/6/23	29/8/23	256,258,530	521						
50 51	Waterproofing & Fitting out Works for Pump Hall Fitting out Works for Other Rooms	60 days 60 days	16/5/23 16/5/23	15/7/23 15/7/23	256 256	531			-			
52	Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 4-6	292 days	5/11/22	24/8/23	198	274						
63 64	Construction of base slab (+4.45mPD to +5.95mPD & +5.6mPD to +7.1mPD) Open-cut excavation to formation level	41 days 10 days	5/11/22 5/11/22	16/12/22 15/11/22		271 265						
65	Welding of pile head capping plate (11 nos.)	3 days	15/11/22	18/11/22	264	266						
66 67	Laying of blinding layer Installation of water proofing system and testing	2 days 2 days	18/11/22 20/11/22	20/11/22 22/11/22		267 268						
68	Formwork erection	3 days	22/11/22	25/11/22		269						
69	Rebar fixing	14 days	25/11/22	9/12/22		270						
70 71	Concreting Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.95mPD to +7.2mPD)	7 days 37 days	9/12/22 16/12/22	16/12/22 22/1/23	269 263	275						
72	Formwork erection and Rebar fixing	15 days	16/12/22	31/12/22		273						
73 74	Formwork erection Concreting	15 days 7 days	31/12/22 15/1/23	15/1/23 22/1/23	272 273	274						
75	Backfilling of pile cap edge	14 days	22/1/23	5/2/23		276,301FS+14			5			
76 77	Construction of Columns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+7.2mPD to +11.8mPD) Scaffolding erection and formwork erection	37 days 15 days	5/2/23 5/2/23	14/3/23 20/2/23		280 278						
78	Rebar fixing and formwork erection	15 days	20/2/23	7/3/23		279						
79	Concreting	7 days	7/3/23	14/3/23	278	200.200						
30 31	Construction of Columns, Walls, Beams & Slabs (+11.8mPD to +13.25mPD) Construction of Columns, Walls and Beams (+11.8mPD to +13.05mPD)	35 days 23 days	14/3/23 14/3/23	18/4/23 6/4/23	276	290,300						
32	Falsework and formwork erection	8 days	14/3/23	22/3/23		283			Ь			
83 84	Rebar fixing Concreting and curing of concrete	8 days 7 days	22/3/23 30/3/23	30/3/23 6/4/23		284 286						
84	Construction of Slabs at +13.25mPD	12 days	30/3/23 6/4/23	18/4/23	203							
86	Installation of precast segments (22 nos.)	2 days	6/4/23	8/4/23		287 288						
87 88	Formwork erection for half slab Rebar fixing for half slab	1 day 2 days	8/4/23 9/4/23	9/4/23 11/4/23		288 289						
89	Concreting for half slab	7 days	11/4/23	18/4/23	288							
90 91	Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.25mPD to +14.65mPD) Scaffolding erection	28 days 7 days	18/4/23 18/4/23	16/5/23 25/4/23		305,295 292			<b>₽</b>			
92	Rebar fixing	7 days	25/4/23	2/5/23	291	293						
93 94	Formwork erection Concreting	7 days 7 days	2/5/23 9/5/23	9/5/23 16/5/23	292 293	294						
94 95	Concreting Construction of Staircase ST3 (+7.1mPD to +15.45mPD)	7 days 28 days	9/5/23 16/5/23	13/6/23		305						
96	Scaffolding and falsework erection	7 days	16/5/23	23/5/23		297						
97 98	Formwork erection Rebar fixing	7 days 7 days	23/5/23 30/5/23	30/5/23 6/6/23		298 299						
99	Concreting	7 days	6/6/23	13/6/23	298							
00	Removal of formwork and falsework below +11.8mPD & +13.25mPD Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for	7 days 60 days	18/4/23 21/2/23	25/4/23 21/4/23	280 275FS+14 days	302,526,303,30 302,303,304						
	Internal Rooms											
02 03	Fitting out & BS Works for CLP Transformer Rooms Fitting out & BS Works for LV/SB Room	50 days 80 days	25/4/23 25/4/23	14/6/23 14/7/23	300,301 300,301	547			-			
)4	Fitting out Works for Other Rooms	121 days	25/4/23	24/8/23	300,301							
	onstruction of water proofing system at roof slab of ReWPS Vater tightness test for roof slab of ReWPS	7 days 30 days	13/6/23 20/6/23	20/6/23 20/7/23		306 446						
)7												
	onstruction of RC structure of HCF	287.5 days	28/8/22	11/6/23		435	r	<b>•</b>				
09 10	Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 1-3 Construction of Columns and Walls (+5.55mPD to +10.2mPD)	<b>227.5 days</b> 36 days	<b>27/10/22</b> 27/10/22	<b>11/6/23</b> 2/12/22	146FS+60 days	314						
11	Scaffolding erection and formwork erection	15 days	27/10/22	11/11/22		312						
L2 L3	Rebar fixing and formwork erection Concreting	14 days 7 days	11/11/22 25/11/22	25/11/22 2/12/22	311 312	313						
L4	Construction of Columns and Walls (+10.2mPD to +13.00mPD)	35 days	2/12/22	6/1/23	310	318						
15 16	Scaffolding erection and formwork erection Rebar fixing and formwork erection	14 days 14 days	2/12/22	16/12/22 30/12/22		316 317						
16	Concreting	14 days 7 days	16/12/22 30/12/22	6/1/23	315 316	511			•			
18	Construction of Beams and Slabs at +13.00mPD	59 days	6/1/23	6/3/23	314	328,332						
.9 20	Construction of Beams Falsework and formwork erection for beam	46 days 21 days	6/1/23 6/1/23	21/2/23 27/1/23		321						
21	Rebar fixing for beam	18 days	27/1/23	14/2/23	320	322			5			
22	Concreting and curing of concrete for beam	7 days	14/2/23	21/2/23	321	324						
23 24	Construction of Slabs Installation of precast segments (32 nos.)	13 days 3 days	21/2/23 21/2/23	6/3/23 24/2/23	322	325						
25	Formwork erection for half slab	1 day	24/2/23	25/2/23	324	326			5			
26 27	Rebar fixing for half slab Concreting for half slab	2 days 7 days	25/2/23 27/2/23	27/2/23 6/3/23	325 326	327						
27 28	Concreting for nair slab Construction of Bearing walls and Slabs (+5.55mPD to +7.1mPD)	7 days 35 days	6/3/23	10/4/23	326				<b>F</b>			
29	Formwork erection	14 days	6/3/23	20/3/23		330						
30 31	Rebar fixing and formwork erection Concreting	14 days 7 days	20/3/23 3/4/23	3/4/23 10/4/23	329 330	331						
1	Task Inactive Task	-		al Summary Rollup		External Milestone	\$	Manual	Progress			
	220 Programme Split Inactive Milestone	\$	Manu	al Summary	——————————————————————————————————————	Deadline	+					
ogramme l		0	Start-o			Critical Critical Split						
p to 30 Jun	ne 2023) Summary Manual Task			-oniv	3	UTITICAL NEW						

Task Name	e	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 2
32	Construction of Parapet Walls (+13.00mPD to +15.1mPD)	14 days	6/3/23	20/3/23	318	397,338,406	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1
	Scaffolding erection Rebar fixing	2 days 2 days	6/3/23 8/3/23	8/3/23 10/3/23	333	334 335	
5	Formwork erection	3 days	10/3/23	13/3/23	334	335	
6 7	Concreting Detailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for	7 days 60 days	13/3/23 9/3/23	20/3/23 7/5/23	335	338	
	Internal Rooms Installation of internal finishing works for Grid Line 1-3			11/6/23	227 222		
8 9	Waterproofing system at slabs	35 days 7 days	8/5/23 8/5/23	14/5/23	337,332	340	
.0 .1	Plaster and paint at wall and soffit Epoxy painting on floor finish	14 days 7 days	15/5/23 29/5/23	28/5/23 4/6/23	339 340	341 342,343,344	
42	Chequer plate system at cable trench and aerator room	7 days	5/6/23	11/6/23	340	342,343,344	
43 44	Steel grating floor system at chemical storage rooms SS door and aluminum louver	7 days	5/6/23 5/6/23	11/6/23 11/6/23	341 341		
	Construction of Superstructure (above ground) - Grid Line 3-7	7 days <b>208 days</b>	28/8/22	24/3/23	146	389,388,396	
46 47	Construction of Walls W2, W3, W5, W6 and columns within G.L. 3-5 Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	46 days	28/8/22 28/8/22	13/10/22 15/9/22		351 348	
48	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection	18 days 21 days	15/9/22	6/10/22	347	348 349FS-7 days	
49	Concreting of walls W2, W3 and Columns	7 days	29/9/22	6/10/22		350	
50 51	Concreting of walls W5, W6 and Columns Construction of remaining walls and columns within G.L. 3-5	7 days 21 days	6/10/22 13/10/22	13/10/22 3/11/22	349 346	355	
52	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	7 days	13/10/22	20/10/22		353	
53 54	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection Concreting	7 days 7 days	20/10/22 27/10/22	27/10/22 3/11/22	352 353	354	
55	Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 (+4.55mPD to +9.2mPD)	27 days	3/11/22	30/11/22	351		
56 57	Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection Rebar fixing and Formwork erection	14 days 12 days	3/11/22 17/11/22	17/11/22 29/11/22	356	357,360 358	
58	Concreting	1 day	29/11/22	30/11/22	357	361	
359 360	Construction of walls and columns within G.L. 5-7 (+9.2mPD to +10.8mPD) Scaffolding erection and Formwork erection	<b>25 days</b> 7 days	<b>17/11/22</b> 17/11/22	<b>12/12/22</b> 24/11/22	356	<b>363</b> 361	
61	Rebar fixing and Formwork erection	5 days	30/11/22	5/12/22	358,360	362	
62 63	Concreting Construction of Beams and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD	7 days 73 days	5/12/22 12/12/22	12/12/22 23/2/23	361 359		
64	Construction of Beams and Slabs at +10.4mPD and +10.8mPD Construction of Beams	73 days 42 days	12/12/22	23/2/23	333	378,373	
65	Falsework and formwork erection for beam	21 days	12/12/22	2/1/23	265	366	
66 67	Rebar fixing for beam Concreting and curing of concrete	14 days 7 days	2/1/23 16/1/23	16/1/23 23/1/23	365 366	367 369	
68	Construction of Slabs	31 days	23/1/23	23/2/23			
869 870	Installation of precast segments (156 nos.) Formwork erection for half slab	15 days 3 days	23/1/23 7/2/23	7/2/23 10/2/23	367 369	370 371	
71	Rebar fixing for half slab	6 days	10/2/23	16/2/23	370	372	
72 73	Concreting for half slab Construction of Parapet Walls (+10.4mPD/+10.8mPD to +12.5mPD)	7 days 35 days	16/2/23 23/1/23	23/2/23 27/2/23	371 364	406,397	
74	Scaffolding erection	7 days	23/1/23	30/1/23		375	
875 876	Rebar fixing Formwork erection	10 days 10 days	30/1/23 9/2/23	9/2/23 19/2/23	374 375	376 377	
377	Concreting	8 days	19/2/23	27/2/23	376		
378 379	Construction of Staircase ST01 (+7.1mPD to +11.35mPD) Scaffolding and falsework erection	29 days 10 days	23/1/23 23/1/23	21/2/23 2/2/23	364	383 380	
380	Rebar fixing	7 days	2/2/23	9/2/23	379	381	
381 382	Formwork erection Concreting	5 days 7 days	9/2/23 14/2/23	14/2/23 21/2/23	380 381	382	
83	Construction of Staircase ST02 (+10.4mPD to +13.95mPD)	31 days	21/2/23	24/3/23	378		
84	Scaffolding and falsework erection Rebar fixing	14 days 7 days	21/2/23 7/3/23	7/3/23 14/3/23	384	385 386	
386	Formwork erection	3 days	14/3/23	17/3/23	385	387	
387 388 Bac	Concreting ckfilling of general fill material up to +7.2mPD, and removal of ELS	7 days 90 days	17/3/23 24/3/23	24/3/23 22/6/23	386 345		
	atertightness test in stages	245 days	24/3/23 24/3/23	22/0/23 24/11/23	345 345		
	Overall water retaining structure at HCF Inlet Channel and Outlet Channel	12 days	24/3/23	5/4/23 27/10/23	534	395 392	
	On duty contact tank	14 days 14 days	13/10/23 27/10/23	10/11/23	391	393	
	Standby contact tank	14 days	10/11/23	24/11/23	392		
Roo	tailed Design for Internal Façade Treatment for Assess Road and Interior Fitting for Interna oms		19/6/23	17/8/23			
	tallation of Waterproofing for Grid Line 3-7 ting out & BS Installations for Rooms	30 days 90 days	5/4/23 24/3/23	5/5/23 22/6/23	390 345		
397 Con	nstruction of water proofing system at roof slab of HCF	90 days	20/3/23	18/6/23	332,373	398	
	ater tightness test for roof slab of HCF pvisional of Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply by WSD	21 days 514 days	18/6/23 <b>1/5/22</b>	9/7/23 <b>26/9/23</b>	397	446	
100	WWO542 design submission for Fire Service, Flushing and Fresh Water Supply	60 days	1/5/22	29/6/22		401	
	Withhold Acceptance of WWO542 submission by WSD due to EVA Issue Re-Submission of WWO542	304 days 60 days	30/6/22 30/4/23	29/4/23 28/6/23	400 401	402 403	
103	Acceptance of WWO542 by WSD	30 days	29/6/23	28/7/23	402	404	
	Provision of water supply to Part 1 by WSD nstruction of roadworks	60 days <b>285 days</b>	29/7/23 <b>20/3/23</b>	26/9/23 <b>30/12/23</b>	403		
	Construction of fence wall	192 days	20/3/23	28/9/23	373,332	42955,41755	
.07 .08	Type-2 & Type-3 fence wall at West side (198m) Type-1 fence wall at East side (189m)	105 days 60 days	20/3/23 3/7/23	3/7/23 1/9/23	407	408,415,410,42 419	
109	Type-3 fence wall at North side (44m)	60 days 120 days	20/3/23	1/9/23	107	. 1.7	
10	Type-4 fence wall at middle (28m) Type-2 & Type-3 fence wall at South side (37m)	60 days 60 days	3/7/23 3/7/23	1/9/23 1/9/23	407 407	414,416	
411 412	Detailed design of Entrance Logo Feature	60 days 90 days	20/3/23	1/9/23 18/6/23	-107	414,416 413	
13	Fabrication of Entrance Gates and Logo Feature	60 days	18/6/23	17/8/23	412	414	
14 15	Installation of Gate 1 and Gate 2 Fabrication of steelworks	3 days 66 days	1/9/23 3/7/23	4/9/23 7/9/23	411,413 407	416	
16	Installation of wall finishes and steelworks	21 days	7/9/23	28/9/23	415,411		
17 ( 18	Construction of River Promenade Detailed design of River Promenade	<b>285 days</b> 120 days	<b>20/3/23</b> 20/3/23	<b>30/12/23</b> 18/7/23	406SS	419	
19	Construction of River Promenade	120 days	1/9/23	30/12/23	408,418		
20 ( 21	Construction of underground utilities Construction of CLP Drawpits and Ducts	<b>150 days</b> 42 days	<b>3/6/23</b> 3/6/23	<b>31/10/23</b> 15/7/23	407FS-30 days		
-22	Laying of pipe work system outside ReWPS and HCF	90 days	3/7/23	1/10/23	407	426	
23 24	Construction of chambers and water refilling station Installation of surge vessels	90 days 15 days	3/7/23 1/10/23	1/10/23 16/10/23	407 423	424,425,426	
125	Construction of underground utilities (Drainage, Telecom ducts, CLP cable ducts &	30 days	1/10/23	31/10/23	423		
26 <b>Con</b>	drawpits, Fire Service, Flushing & Fresh Watermain, etc.) nstruction of EVA road pavement	30 days	1/10/23	31/10/23	422,423	555,451	
27 (	Construction of road pavement near ReWPS	30 days	1/10/23	31/10/23			
	Construction of road pavement near HCF sign submission and fabrication of steelwork system for the aluminum fin	30 days <b>120 days</b>	1/10/23 20/3/23	31/10/23 18/7/23	406SS		
30 [	Detailed Design for External Façade Treatment and Vertical Green Wall	30 days	20/3/23	19/4/23		100	
	Design submission of steelwork system for vertical aluminum fin at ReWPS Design submission of steelwork system for horizontal aluminum fin at HCF	30 days 30 days	20/3/23 19/4/23	19/4/23 19/5/23	431	432,433 434	
33	Fabrication of vertical aluminum fin for ReWPS	60 days	19/4/23	18/6/23	431		
	Fabrication of horizontal aluminum fin for HCF tallation of architectural works	60 days <b>98 days</b>	19/5/23 <b>29/8/23</b>	18/7/23 <b>5/12/23</b>	432 181,308		
	Installation of architectural works near ReWPS	98 days 98 days	29/8/23	5/12/23	101,500		
137	Erection of working platform	15 days	29/8/23	13/9/23	127	438,439	
38 39	Laying of artificial granite tile at external wall Installation of steelworks	60 days 60 days	13/9/23 13/9/23	12/11/23 12/11/23	437 437	440FS-7 days	
40	Installation of cladding	30 days	5/11/23	5/12/23	439FS-7 days		
	Task Inactive Task			al Summary Rollup		External Milestone	e    Manual Progress
oject: 3WSD20 rogramme Re	10	\$		al Summary	·1	Deadline Critical	+
5	2022)	d .	Start-		-		
p to 30 June	Summary Manual Task		HINIA	h-only	3	Critical Split	

	sk Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022     2023     2024     2025     2020       Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3     Q4     Q1
441 442	Installation of architectural works near HCF Erection of working platform	<b>98 days</b> 15 days	<b>29/8/23</b> 29/8/23	<b>5/12/23</b> 13/9/23		443,444	
442	Laying of artificial granite tile at external wall	60 days	13/9/23	12/11/23	442	443,444	
444	Installation of steelworks	60 days	13/9/23	12/11/23	442	445FS-7 days	
445 446	Installation of cladding Landscape works	30 days 163 days	5/11/23 <b>20/7/23</b>	5/12/23 <b>30/12/23</b>	444FS-7 days 306,398	573FF	
447	Landscape works at roof top	105 days	20/7/23	2/11/23			
448 449	Installation of composite timber decking with pedestal Laying of artificial granite floor tile / paver block	30 days 45 days	20/7/23 19/8/23	19/8/23 3/10/23	448	449 450	
450	Construction of roof drainage system	30 days	3/10/23	2/11/23	449		
451 452	Landscape works within SWHWRP	60 days	31/10/23	30/12/23	426		
452	E&M Works of SWHWRP	843.5 days	7/9/21	29/12/23		572FF	
454	Design and Submission Stage	391 days	7/9/21	2/10/22		45.0	
455 456	Submission of Surge Analysis Report Acceptance of Surge Analysis Report	7 days 14 days	24/8/22 31/8/22	30/8/22 13/9/22	455	456	
457	Submission and review of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps	7 days	7/9/21	13/9/21		458	
458 459	Acceptance of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps Submission and review of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	319 days 63 days	14/9/21 18/7/22	29/7/22 18/9/22	457	460	
460	Acceptance of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	14 days	19/9/22	2/10/22	459		
461 462	Submission and review of Penstock & Stoplog Acceptance of Penstock & Stoplog	267 days 14 days	1/11/21 26/7/22	25/7/22 8/8/22	461	462	
462	Submission and review of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer	14 days 198 days	6/12/21	21/6/22	401	464	
464	Acceptance of Chemical Dosing System & Static In-line Mixer	14 days	22/6/22	5/7/22	463	100	
465 466	Submission and review of Air Blower and Air Diffuser Acceptance of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	28 days 14 days	25/7/22 22/8/22	21/8/22 4/9/22	465	466	
467	Submission and review of Lifting Appliances	73 days	24/5/22	4/8/22		468	
468 469	Acceptance of Lifting Appliances Submission and review of Minor Mechanical Equipment	14 days 49 days	5/8/22 30/6/22	18/8/22 17/8/22	467	470	
470	Acceptance of Minor Mechanical Equipment	14 days	18/8/22	31/8/22	469	470	
471	Submission and review of LV switchboard	45 days	18/7/22	31/8/22	474	472	
472 473	Acceptance of LV switchboard Submission and review of DCS	14 days 58 days	1/9/22 30/6/22	14/9/22 26/8/22	471	474	
474	Acceptance of DCS	14 days	27/8/22	9/9/22	473		
475 476	Submission and review of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment Acceptance of Instrumenation & Water Monitoring Equipment	174 days 14 days	17/1/22 10/7/22	9/7/22 23/7/22	475	476	
476	Submission and review of Misc. Electrical Items	14 days 42 days	4/7/22	14/8/22	7/3	478	
478	Acceptance of Misc. Electrical Items	14 days	15/8/22	28/8/22	477	180	
479 480	Submission and review of Fire Services Equipment Acceptance of Fire Services Equipment	70 days 14 days	22/6/22 31/8/22	30/8/22 13/9/22	479	480	
481	Submission and review of MVAC Equipment	70 days	20/6/22	28/8/22		482	
482 483	Acceptance of MVAC Equipment Submission and review of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	14 days 31 days	29/8/22 26/7/22	11/9/22 25/8/22	481	484	
484	Acceptance of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	14 days	26/8/22	8/9/22	483		
485 486	Submission and review of General Arrangement Drawing Acceptance of General Arrangement Drawing	224 days 14 days	17/1/22 29/8/22	28/8/22 11/9/22	485	486	
487	Submission and review of Civil Requirement Drawing	169 days	15/2/22	2/8/22		488	
488 489	Acceptance of Civil Requirement Drawing	16 days	3/8/22	18/8/22	487		
489	Submission and acceptance of method statement for E&M installation works CSD, CBWD coordination	60 days 157 days	1/7/22 17/1/22	29/8/22 22/6/22			
491	Procurement and Delivery of Equipment	484 days	26/1/22	24/5/23			
492 493	Procerement and manufacturing of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.) Delivery of Reclaimed Water Main Pumps (6 nos.)	358 days 28 days	3/5/22 26/4/23	25/4/23 23/5/23	492	493 533	
494	Procerement and manufacturing of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors	233 days	5/8/22	25/3/23		495	
495 496	Delivery of Surge Vessels and Air Compressors Procerement and manufacturing of Penstock & Stoplog	60 days 407 days	26/3/23 26/1/22	24/5/23 8/3/23	494	535 497	
497	Delivery of Penstock & Stoplog	45 days	9/3/23	22/4/23	496	534	
498	Procerement and manufacturing of Chemical Dosing System	132 days	27/7/22	5/12/22	100	499	
499 500	Delivery of Chemical Dosing System Procerement and manufacturing of Static In-line Mixer	30 days 238 days	6/12/22 26/7/22	4/1/23 20/3/23	498	501	
501	Delivery of Static In-line Mixer	50 days	21/3/23	9/5/23	500	537	
502 503	Procerement and manufacturing of Air Blower and Air Diffuser Delivery of Air Blower and Air Diffuser	167 days 60 days	27/7/22 10/1/23	9/1/23 10/3/23	502	503 536	
504	Procerement and manufacturing of Lifting Appliances	294 days	5/3/22	23/12/22	502	505	
505	Delivery of Lifting Appliances	60 days	24/12/22	21/2/23	504	530	
506 507	Procerement and manufacturing of Sump Pumps Delivery of Sump Pumps	155 days 60 days	4/8/22 6/1/23	5/1/23 6/3/23	506	507 542	
508	Procerement and manufacturing of Pipework and Valves	230 days	4/8/22	21/3/23		509	
509 510	Delivery of Pipework and Valves Procerement and manufacturing of LV switchboard	28 days 350 days	22/3/23 18/5/22	18/4/23 2/5/23	508	538 511	
511	Delivery of LV switchboard	14 days	3/5/23	16/5/23	510	544	
512 513	Procerement and manufacturing of DCS Delivery of DCS	347 days 14 days	20/5/22 2/5/23	1/5/23 15/5/23	512	513	
515	Procerement and manufacturing of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment	216 days	18/7/22	18/2/23	512	515	
515	Delivery of Instrumenation and Water Monitoring Equipment	60 days	19/2/23	19/4/23	514	540	
516	Procerement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc )	252 days	7/6/22	13/2/23		517	
517 518	Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (PV Panel, Earthing, etc ) Procerement and manufacturing of Fire Services Equipment	60 days 262 days	14/2/23 4/4/22	14/4/23 21/12/22	516	529,543 519	
519	Delivery of Fire Services Equipment	60 days	22/12/22	19/2/23	518	527	
520 521	Procerement and manufacturing of MVAC Equipment	288 days	1/6/22	15/3/23 29/4/23	520	521 528	
521 522	Delivery of MVAC Equipment Procerement and manufacturing of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	45 days 106 days	16/3/23 26/5/22	29/4/23 8/9/22	520	528	
523	Delivery of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment	60 days	9/9/22	7/11/22	522	525	
524	Procerement and manufacturing of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings )	134 days	15/8/22	26/12/22		525	
525 526	Delivery of Misc. Electrical Items (Cables, Cable Containment, Lightings )	90 days	27/12/22 <b>16/5/23</b>	26/3/23	524 256 300	539 <b>562,568</b>	
526 527	Installation Works Installation FS Equipment	<b>155 days</b> 92 days	16/5/23 16/5/23	<b>18/10/23</b> 16/8/23	<b>256,300</b> 519	<b>562,568</b> 555	
528	Installation of MVAC Equipment	150 days	16/5/23	13/10/23	521		
529 530	Installation of BS/lighting Equipment Installation of Lifting Appliance at Motor Hall & Maintenance Room of RWPS	150 days 45 days	16/5/23 16/5/23	13/10/23 30/6/23	517 505,256	533,259	
531	Installation of Lifting Appliance at Pump Hall of RWPS	60 days	15/7/23	13/9/23	260	-	
532 533	Installation of Lifting Appliance at Pipe Gallery of HCF Installation of Reclaimed Water Pumps (6 Nos.)	60 days 110 days	16/5/23 30/6/23	15/7/23 18/10/23	493,530		
534	Installation of penstocks (10 nos.) & Stoplogs (2 nos.)	150 days	16/5/23	13/10/23	493,550	391	
535 536	Installation of Surge Vessel (4 Nos.) & Air Compressor (4 Nos.)	30 days	25/5/23	23/6/23 30/6/23	495		
536 537	Installation of Air Blower (2 Nos.) & Air Diffuser (1 set) Installation of tanks (14 nos.) & Chemical Pumps (12 nos.)	45 days 60 days	16/5/23 16/5/23	30/6/23 15/7/23	503 501		
538	Installation of Pipeworks (DI, Chemical pipe, Air pipe)	60 days	16/5/23	15/7/23	509	500	
539 540	Installation of Cabling, MCC & DCS Installation of Instrumentation and Monitoring Stations	153 days 40 days	16/5/23 16/5/23	16/10/23 25/6/23	525 515	560	
541	Installation of ELV System (CCTV & Access Control)	129 days	16/5/23	22/9/23			
542 543	Installation of Plumbing & Drainage Equipment Installation of PV Panels	132 days 45 days	16/5/23 16/5/23	25/9/23 30/6/23	507 517		
544	Installation of LV Switchborad / MCC	150 days	17/5/23	13/10/23	511		
545 546	Power Energization Related Items CLP meter application	<b>339.5 days</b> 180 days	<b>24/10/22</b> 24/10/22	<b>28/9/23</b> 21/4/23		562,555	
546 547	CLP meter application CLP Room & Drawpits Handover Inspections	45 days	14/6/23	29/7/23	302	548	
548	Handover of Transformer Room to CLP	0 days	29/7/23	29/7/23	547	549,550	29 Jul '23
549	Cabling by CLP Installation of Transformers by CLP	61 days 61 days	29/7/23 29/7/23	28/9/23 28/9/23	548 548	551	
550				al Summary Rollup	. I.	External Milestone	e   Manual Progress
550	Task Inactive Task			-			
Project: 3	WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milestone	\$	Manu	al Summary		Deadline	↓
Project: 3 Progran		\$	Manu Start-		[ ]	Deadline Critical Critical Split	•

	Task N	lame	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022     2023     2024     2025     2026       Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3     Q4     Q1
	551	-				550		Q3       Q4       Q1       Q2       Q3       Q4       Q1       Q2 <t< td=""></t<>
	552 553		-	1/8/22	29/9/22			
	554				29/9/22	176 577 FAF FF		
	556		-					
	557 558						558	
	59	DG Design Submission to FSD	30 days	18/9/22	17/10/22			
	560 561	•					561	
	562	Preliminary Test of Equipment	12 days	18/10/23	30/10/23			म
	563 564					563		
	65		5 days	25/10/23	30/10/23			
Set No.	566 567		-				571	
	68							
Substrate         Note of the set	569 570		-					
Description		-	-				583SS	
		•	-					
	575 Plaini 574		U uays	50/12/25	50/12/25	440FF		
			-					
1         Non-2         Non							578FS+117 day	
						-		
	579 Su	ibmission and acceptance of method statement for supplementary dosing and dyeing system	60 days			578FS-45 days	580	
International metal matrix         Name         Name <th< td=""><td>82 Ins</td><td>stallation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system</td><td>90 days</td><td>1/6/23</td><td>29/8/23</td><td>581</td><td>583</td><td></td></th<>	82 Ins	stallation of supplementary dosing and dyeing system	90 days	1/6/23	29/8/23	581	583	
							584FF	429 Dec '23
2)         Ave: 0         No.21         N	84 Pla 85		Judys	23/12/23	23/12/23	JOJE		
							5.8.2	
						587	<b>00C</b>	
	589 1st	t TMLG meeting	1 day	15/11/21	15/11/21			
1         Matrix							591,596	
International products of the second secon	592 Pro	ocurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials	60 days	10/2/22	10/4/22			
Not 1         Not 1         Not 2         Not 2 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
0         Deck: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD: CBD	595 <b>M</b> a	ainlaying by open trench method (RW03 & RW43)	688 days	7/2/22	26/12/23		1029FF	
B         Ordin         Ordin         Note         Note         Note         Note         Note           B         Ordin         Note         Note<	596 597						793	
a)     b)     <	598	CH450 - CH550 (100m)	176 days	18/3/22	9/9/22		614	
1         Productional decisional defaultational	599 500					599		
3         Mone, diversifies of diversifies         Here         Name, diversifies         Here         Name, diversifies           4         Marting         Here         Name, diversifies         Here         He	501							$\frac{1}{5}$
0         mending browling and this         0 Adva         0/072         0/072         0/07         0/07           0         Mending frame         0         0/072         0/07         0/07         0/07           0         Mending frame         0         0/072         0/07         <	502							
6         C4 202         Localizer Variable in Variable Varia	503 504							
7         Totaline transmit         Totaline transmit         Second	505 506							
9     Image: Part of the par	508 507							
0         0         0.4.1.4.1.4.2	508							
2     Neuroscience: Neuroscience	509 510							
1         0         000000000000000000000000000000000000	511	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	11 days	14/8/22	24/8/22	610	612	
4         04820         04820         04820         05480         05	512 513						613	
6         Heir stand a canadia a dispoal         1 day         10/02         11/022         11/02	514	CH420 - CH450 (30m)	43 days	10/9/22	22/10/22			
2       Sol excession, uping elements and regional       4 day       20/072       24/072       616       6 day         4       Treatment of leading       1 day       20/072       24/0722       616       6 day         6       Roc huge QA       Roc huge QA       616/072       616/072       616       6 day         7       Roc huge QA       Roc huge QA       616/072       616/072       616       6 day         7       Roc huge QA       Roc huge QA       70/072       616/072       616       6 day         2       OTR90 - Case Q Dey       616/072       80/072       616/072       60/07       60/07         4       Hard motorid scatactorum diagonal       1 day       70/072       60/07       60/07       60/07         6       Sol scatactorum diagonal       1 day       70/072       20/072       62/07       60/07         6       Pos huge AL       1 day       70/072       20/072       60/07       60/07         6       Otropo AL       1 day       10/071       10/071       60/07       60/07         7       No huge AL       1 day       10/072       60/07       60/07       60/07         8       Otropo AL       1 day <td>515 516</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>615</td> <td></td> <td></td>	515 516		-			615		
0       Note interview       10 days       27/07.2       61.8       61.9       62.0         1       Handling scripting script	517	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	12/9/22	25/9/22	616	618	
00         matching cardy argency: occurrent beed black/oranies         14 days         7/10/22         20/10/22         6/10         1           12         Metric scale         81 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/10         1           12         CTM3-CH40 (bergs-income)         161 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/10         6/10           13         TAT ALSO (berget-income)         161 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/20         6/20           14         Hot income/income         161 days         20/10/22         20/10/22         6/20         6/20           14         Hot income/income         161 days         30/10/22         20/10/22         6/20         6/20           16         Protection and income         164 days         30/10/22         20/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         Method income/income         164 days         30/12/2         20/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         Method income/income         164 days         30/12/2         10/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         Method income/income         164 days         30/12/2         10/12/2         6/20         6/20           16         M	518 519	-						
2       Orbsp. Oxe20 D0       ■ 01/0/2       10/1/2	520		-	7/10/22	20/10/22	619		
1       Transmit/memory       1 upy       21/02/2       0/2       0/2         2       5       0       0/2	521 522						630	
a         Lab	523	TTA establishment					624	
61       Treatment of locking       7, 4yp       9/12/22       15/12/22       625       627         78       Pereving D.L       16 4yp       30/12/22       12/12/33       628       637         81       Backfilling and/agergate, concurrent berd bloc/chumles       14 dyp       30/12/23       12/12/33       628       638         10       Trat stabilishment       1 dyp       11/12/33       12/12/33       621       638         11       Trat stabilishment       1 dyp       11/12/33       12/12/33       621       638         12       5.01 excention, lung disciple and disposal       1 dyp       21/12/33       621       636       637         13       5.01 excention, lung disgrigate, concurrent berd bloc/chumles       1 dyp       21/12/33       626       637         14       Trat stabilishment       1 dyp       11/12/33       12/12/33       642       641         16       Or 300-0560 (fom)       6 dyp       12/12/33       12/12/33       642       644         14       5.01 excention and disposal       1 dyp       21/12/33       12/12/33       642         14       5.01 excention and disposal       1 dyp       21/12/33       12/12/33       642         14 <td>524 525</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	524 525							
8       Reaching sard/agenget, concurrer band biox/chambers       14 day       80/7       6/97	525 526							
9       Resistative       1 dwj       13/1/3       13/1/3       10/23       612         10       G156 col300 [dmj       2 dwj       14/1/23       10/1/33       612       658         11       TTA establishment:       1 dwj       14/1/23       10/1/33       612       658         13       Soft excavation, jaying shorping and dippoal       7 dwj       17/1/33       613       633       635         14       TTa setablishment:       1 dwj       2/1/23       614       632       644         15       Pipe bining Lo       2 dwj       27/1/23       67/1/23       636       656         16       Baddiffing sand/gragmate.concurrent bend block/tambers       1 dwj       10/1/23       630       656         16       Baddiffing sand/gragmate.concurrent bend block/tambers       1 dwj       10/1/23       630       646         16       Baddiffing sand/gragmate.concurrent bend block/tambers       1 dwj       11/1/23       640       642       644         17       Astebalishment       1 dwj       11/1/23       10/1/23       631       651       651         18       Col30-ColdeDith       4 dwj       2/1/23       15/1/23       16/1/23       641       642       64	527 528							
1     Tr A establishment     1 dw     14/1/3     14/1/3     632       2     Hed material escussion and dispoal     2 dw     15/1/3     161/32     632       3     Soli escustor, laying intergle and dispoal     7 dws     15/1/3     632     634       4     Total material escussion and dispoal     2 dws     25/1/3     201/2     634     635       5     Ppo is lying D.     2 dws     25/1/3     25/1/3     634     635       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     10/2/3     10/2/3     634       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     10/2/3     634     636       7     Reinstaturent     1 dws     10/2/3     10/2/3     644     643       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     10/2/3     641     643       7     Reinstaturent     1 dws     10/2/3     22/1/3     642     644       6     Backing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/humbers     1 dws     22/1/3     642       6     Reinstaturent dws/dws     1 dws     22/1/3     22/1/3     642       6     Reinstaturent dws/dws     1 dws     22/1/3     22/1/3     642       6	528 529		,				523	
2       Herr imstern elecanation and disposal       2 days       15/1/3       16/1/3       631       631       631         41       Solic constrols, days betafue and disposal       2 days       17/1/3       2 24/1/3       632       635         5       Pope Unying D.1.       2 days       2 24/1/3       2 24/1/3       633       635         5       Pope Unying D.1.       2 days       2 7/1/3       9 7/1/3       575       637         7       Backfilling sand/agergetate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       11/1/3       12/1/3       580       646         9       TrA satabilitionment       1 days       11/1/3       11/1/3       11/1/3       580       641         10       Marcin material excavation and disposal       1 days       12/2/3       15/2/3       643       641         11       Solic covactions, Jarge settate, and disposal       1 days       12/2/3       11/1/3       641       643         12       Transment of badding       1 days       12/2/3       11/1/3       643       645         13       Pope taying D.1.       1 days       29/1/3       8/1/3       643       645         14       Backfilling sand/agargetate, cocourrent band bloco/thambers <td< td=""><td>530 531</td><td>• •</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>622</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	530 531	• •				622		
3       Sol encreation, lying sheetple and disposal       rg up       1/1/1/3       23/1/3       632       634         4       Treatment of beding	531 532					631		
15       Pipe lying D.       2 days       2 yl/23       6 yl/23	533	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	17/1/23	23/1/23	632	634	
16       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       27/23       635       637         18       CH300 - CH30 (50m)       66 days       11/2/23       10/2/23       636       -         18       CH300 - CH30 (50m)       66 days       11/2/23       10/2/23       656       640         10       Hard matching excension and disposal       0 days       11/2/23       12/2/23       650       640         12       Safe excension, hynig theetpile and disposal       0 days       12/2/23       15/2/23       641       642         14       9a CH10ing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       22/1/23       15/2/23       641       642         14       9a CH10ing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       642       644         14       9a CH10ing sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       643       645         16       CH2070-CH300 (Dam)       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       642       644         16       CH2070-CH300 (Dam)       14 days       21/2/23       15/2/23       641       6415         16       CH2070-CH300 (Dam)       14 days <td>i34 i35</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	i34 i35							
18       C4300 - C4300 (c400 (b0m)       46 day       11//23       11//23       640         19       The stabilishment       1 day       12//23       11//23       640         10       Mard naterial exexvation and dispotal       10 days       12//23       15//23       660       641         11       Soil execution, laying sheetyle and dispotal       10 days       12//23       15//23       660       641         12       Transmert of beding       10 days       12//23       13//23       661       643         13       Pipe laying 0.1       10 days       72//23       13//23       664       644         16       C4220 - C4300 (daydaggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       29//23       13//23       664       648         16       C4220 - C4300 (daydaggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       29//23       13//23       664       650         16       C4220 - C4300 (daydaggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       29//23       13//23       664       651         16       Parterial exeavation, laying sheetyle and disposal       1 days       24//23       16//23       654       653         16       Parterial exeavation and disposal       1 days       24//	536	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	14 days	27/1/23	9/2/23	635		
19       TTA establishment       1 dy       1/2/23       1/2/23       1/2/23       640         10       Hard material excavation and disposal       10 dys       12/223       15/223       640       641         10       Soli excavation, laying sheetyle and disposal       10 dys       12/223       15/223       660       641         12       Treatment of bedding       4 dys       22/23       11/23       661       643         13       Ople sing DL       10 days       22/3/23       11/2/33       662       644         14       Backfilling sand/äggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       22/3/23       643       643         16       CH270 - CH300 (30m)       1 days       29/1/23       25/3/23       664       643         16       CH270 - CH300 (30m)       1 days       29/1/23       14/4/23       664       651         16       CH270 - CH300 (30m)       14 days       1/4/23       14/4/23       666       651         16       Pale sing pol       1       2 days       15/1/23       650       652         16       Pale sing pol       1       1 days       19/2/33       652       1         16       CH30 - CH30 - CH300 (	537 538						646	
0       ned material accivation and disposal       4 Jay/s       1/2/23       633       641         1       Soli excavation, hynys sheetig and disposal       10 days       1/2/23       1/2/23       641       643         12       Treatment of bedding       4 days       2/2/23       1/2/23       1/2/23       641       643         13       Pipe laying D.I       10 days       2/2/23       2/5/23       643       645         16       Chi270 - CH300 (Som)       14 days       2/9/23       2/5/23       643       645         16       Chi270 - CH300 (Som)       14 days       2/9/23       2/5/23       646       648         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       14 days       2/9/23       2/5/23       654       654         19       Soli excavation, hynys sheetpile and disposal       14 days       2/4/23       1/4/23       648       650         10       Treatment of bedding       2 days       3/5/23       1/4/23       654       652         12       Backtilling and/agregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       1/4/23       655       652         13       Reinstatement       1 adays       2/4/23       1/5/23       1/5/23       655	539	TTA establishment	1 day	11/2/23	11/2/23		640	5
12       Treatment of bedding       4 days       2/3/23       1/3/23       641       643         13       Pipe laying D.J       10 days       2/3/23       1/3/23       642       644         14       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       12/3/23       2/3/23       643       645         15       Reinstatement       3 days       2/9/23       2/8/23       646       648         16       CH220-CH300 (boto)       1 days       2/9/23       2/9/23       647       648         16       CH220-CH300 (bit scawation, and disposal       2 days       3/9/23       0/4/23       647         19       Soil escawation, slying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       3/9/23       647       648         10       Pipe laying D.J       7/4/33       1/4/23       648       650         10       Pipe laying D.J       7/9/33       3/1/23       651       652         12       Pipe laying D.J       1 days       2/4/23       7/5/23       651       652         13       Reinstarement       1 days       9/5/23       9/5/23       655       657         14       Gays       1/2/33       1/5/23       655	540 541							
13       Pipe laying U.I.       10 0ays       2/3/3.3       11/3/2.3       0.42       0.44         14       Backfilling sand/agregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       11/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       643       645         15       Reinstarement       3 days       2/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       644       -         16       CH270-CH300 (30m)       41 days       2/3/2.3       2/3/2.3       644       -         17       TTA establishment       1 days       2/3/2.3       3/1/2/3.3       647       649         19       Soli excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       1 days       2/3/2.3       14/4/2.3       647       649         10       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       11/4/2.3       14/4/2.3       647       649       651         10       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       11/4/2.3       14/4/2.3       650       652       -       -         12       Backfilling sand/agregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       2/3/2.3       655       656       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -<	42	Treatment of bedding	4 days	26/2/23	1/3/23	641	643	
15       Reinstatement       3 days       26/3/23       28/3/23       644         16       CH220 - CH300 (30m)       14 days       29/3/23       8/5/23       638       654,662         16       CH220 - CH300 (30m)       14 days       29/3/23       29/3/23       16/3       668         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       11/3/23       647       649         19       Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       11/4/23       14/4/23       648       650         10       Treatment of bedding       2 days       11/4/23       11/4/23       649       651         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       21/4/23       75/23       652         13       Reinstatement       1 day       9/5/23       11/5/23       652	43 44		-					
1       TA establishment       1 day       29/3/23       29/3/23       647       648         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       31/3/23       647       649         18       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       31/3/23       647       649         19       Soll excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       15/4/23       16/4/23       649       651         14       Pipe laying D.I       7 days       17/4/23       23/4/23       650       652         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       8/5/23       8/5/23       652         13       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       655       657         14       Ot Days       12/4/23       11/5/23       655       657         15       TA establishment       1 days       12/5/23       2/5/23       655       657         16       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       2/6/2/3       2/5/23       656       658         16       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       2/6/2/3       2/5/23       657       659 <t< td=""><td>645</td><td>Reinstatement</td><td>3 days</td><td>26/3/23</td><td>28/3/23</td><td>644</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	645	Reinstatement	3 days	26/3/23	28/3/23	644		
188       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       30/3/23       31/3/23       647       649         199       Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       1/4/23       14/4/23       649       651         10       Treatment of bedding       2 days       15/4/23       16/4/23       650       652         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       24/4/23       7/5/23       651       653         13       Reinstatement       1 day       9/5/23       19/6/23       652       652         14       Gays       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         153       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       19/5/23       655       657         164       Hard material excavation and disposal       1 days       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         17       Soil excavation, alving sheetpile and disposal       1 days       28/5/23       657       659         189       Pile laying D.1       8 days       28/5/23       27/5/23       655       657         199       Pile laying D.1       8 days       28/5/23       18/6/23       659       650         1	46 47		-			638		
50       Treatment of bedding       2 days       15/4/23       16/4/23       649       651         11       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       17/4/23       23/4/23       650       652         52       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       24/4/23       7/5/23       651       653         53       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       656       652         54       CH190 - CH240 (50m)       42 days       9/5/23       19/6/23       655       657         55       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         56       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       12/5/23       25/5/23       655       657         58       Treatment of bedding       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         59       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       28/5/23       18/6/23       658       660         59       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       651         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661	48	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	30/3/23	31/3/23		649	
1       Pipe laying D.I.       7 days       17/4/23       23/4/23       650       652         12       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       24/4/23       7/5/23       651       653         13       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       652       Image: concurrent bend block/chambers       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       652       Image: concurrent bend block/chambers       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       656       653         14       CH190 - CH2040 (50m)       1 day       9/5/23       9/5/23       9/5/23       655       657         55       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       2/5/23       655       657         66       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       12/5/23       2/5/23       656       658         80       Treatment of bedding       2 days       2/5/23       18/6/23       659       661         90       Pipe laying D.I.       8/36       1/4 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         91       Pipe laying S.I.       Inactive Task       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollur       External Milestone       Manual Progress         91	549 550							
33       Reinstatement       1 day       8/5/23       8/5/23       652       Image: Constraint of the const	51	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	17/4/23	23/4/23	650	652	
4       CH190 - CH240 (50m)       42 days       9/5/23       19/6/23       646       700,662         55       TTA establishment       1 day       9/5/23       9/5/23       656       656         66       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         57       Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       1 days       12/5/23       2/5/23       655       657         58       Treatment of bedding       2 days       2/6/5/23       2/7/5/23       657       659         59       Pip laying D.l.       8 days       2/6/23       2/7/5/23       657       659         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       2/6/23       2/6/23       658       660         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       1 hactive Task       Manual Summary Nolly       External Milestone       Manual Progress         50/ct:       3WSD20 Programme       Split       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Critical Split       Manual Progress         50/ct 30 June	552 553						653	
66       Hard material excavation and disposal       2 days       10/5/23       11/5/23       655       657         57       Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       12/5/23       25/5/23       656       658         58       Treatment of bedding       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         59       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       28/5/23       4/6/23       658       660         50       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         50       Split       Inactive Task       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Deadline       Annual Summary       Deadline         op to 30 June 2023)       Manual Task       Manual Task       Finish-only       2       Critical Split       Manual Task       Split       Split       Manual Task       Split       Split       Manual Task       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split       Split </td <td>554</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9/5/23</td> <td>19/6/23</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	554			9/5/23	19/6/23			
Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       12/5/23       25/5/23       656       658         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       2 days       28/5/23       2/6/23       658       660         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       658       660         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollup       External Milestone       Manual Progress         Split       Inactive Milestone       Manual Summary       Manual Summary       Deadline       Manual Progress         Milestone       Milestone       Inactive Summary       Start-only       Critical       Critical         Summary       Manual Task       Finish-only       Critical Split       Inactive Split	555			9/5/23	9/5/23	655		
18       Treatment of bedding       2 days       26/5/23       27/5/23       657       659         19       Pipe laying D.I.       8 days       28/5/23       4/6/23       658       660         10       Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         10       Figure Programme       Task       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollup       External Milestone       Manual Progress         10       Manual Task       Inactive Summary       Start-only       Critical       Manual Progress	556 557	•						
Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers       14 days       5/6/23       18/6/23       659       661         Vision       Task       Inactive Task       Manual Summary Rollup       External Milestone       Manual Progress         Spit       Inactive Milestone       Inactive Summary       Manual Summary       Deadline       Manual Progress         Milestone       Inactive Summary       Start-only       Critical       Critical         Manual Task       Manual Task       Finish-only       Critical Spit       Inactive Task	558	Treatment of bedding	2 days	26/5/23	27/5/23	657	659	
bject: 3WSD20 Programme ogramme Rev. 19 b to 30 June 2023) Task Split Manual Summary Manual Task Manual Summary Manual Task Manual Summary Manual Task Manual Task Manual Summary Manual Task	559 560							
Dject: 3WSD20 ProgrammeSplitInactive MilestoneManual SummaryDeadlineopramme Rev. 19MilestoneInactive SummaryStart-onlyCCriticalop to 30 June 2023)SummaryManual TaskFinish-onlyCCritical Split			-					
ogramme Rev. 19     Milestone     Inactive Summary     Start-only     Critical       o to 30 June 2023)     Summary     Manual Task     Finish-only     Critical Split	roject: 3WS		\$					Manual Progress
	rogramme	e Rev. 19 Milestone   Inactive Summary	0	Start-	only	C	Critical	
	0 TO 30 h	une 2023) Summary Manual Task		Finish	n-only	3	Critical Split	

1	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022	2023	2024 2025 20
561	Reinstatement	1 day	19/6/23	19/6/23	660		Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4		Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q
62 63	CH240 - CH270 (65m, Re-alignment) TTA establishment	<b>41 days</b> 1 day	<b>20/6/23</b> 20/6/23	<b>30/7/23</b> 20/6/23	646,654	<b>700</b> 664		5	
64 65	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 14 days	21/6/23 23/6/23	22/6/23 6/7/23	663 664	665 666		ţ.	
56 56	Treatment of bedding	2 days	7/7/23	8/7/23	665	667			
57 58	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days 14 days	9/7/23 16/7/23	15/7/23 29/7/23	666 667	668 669			
9	Reinstatement	1 day	30/7/23	30/7/23	668				
0	CH170 - CH190 (20m) TTA establishment	<b>24 days</b> 1 day	<b>30/1/23</b> 30/1/23	<b>22/2/23</b> 30/1/23		<b>678</b> 672			
2	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days	31/1/23 2/2/23	1/2/23 8/2/23	671 672	673 674			
s 1	Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	9/2/23	10/2/23	673	674 675			
5 6	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	1 day 10 days	11/2/23 12/2/23	11/2/23 21/2/23	674 675	676 677			
7	Reinstatement	1 day	22/2/23	22/2/23	676				
8 9	CH120 - CH170 (50m) TTA establishment	<b>48 days</b> 1 day	<b>23/2/23</b> 23/2/23	<b>11/4/23</b> 23/2/23	670	<b>684</b> 680	_		
0	Removal of existing railing	3 days	24/2/23	26/2/23	679	681		5	
1 2	Installation of mild steel pipe Construction of thrust block	9 days 21 days	27/2/23 8/3/23	7/3/23 28/3/23	680 681	682 683			
3	Reinstatement of railing CH080 - CH120 (40m)	14 days <b>30 days</b>	29/3/23 <b>12/4/23</b>	11/4/23 <b>11/5/23</b>	682 678	700		ř ř	
5	TTA establishment	1 day	12/4/23	12/4/23	078	686		5	
6 7	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	13/4/23 15/4/23	14/4/23 21/4/23	685 686	687 688			
8	Treatment of bedding	2 days	22/4/23	23/4/23	687	689			
9 0	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	3 days 14 days	24/4/23 27/4/23	26/4/23 10/5/23	688 689	690 691	_		
1	Reinstatement	1 day	11/5/23	11/5/23	690			+	
2 3	CH020 - CH080 (60m) TTA establishment	<b>44 days</b> 1 day	<b>1/11/22</b> 1/11/22	<b>14/12/22</b> 1/11/22		<b>700</b> 694			
1	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	2/11/22	3/11/22	693	695			
5 6	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	4/11/22 18/11/22	17/11/22 19/11/22	694 695	696 697			
7 8	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	3 days 21 days	20/11/22 23/11/22	22/11/22 13/12/22	696 697	698 699	_		
9	Reinstatement	1 day	14/12/22	14/12/22	698			↓	
)0 )1	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV Team B : CH550 - CH1090 (540m)	15 days <b>540.5 days</b>	31/7/23 <b>20/4/22</b>	14/8/23 <b>12/10/23</b>	684,654,692,60	52 793	_	*	
2	CH970 - CH1010 (40m)	68.5 days	20/4/22	27/6/22		713			
3 4	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	20/4/22 21/4/22	20/4/22 21/4/22	703	704 705			
)5	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	22/4/22	5/5/22	704	706			
6 7	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Treatment of bedding	15 days 3 days	6/5/22 21/5/22	20/5/22 23/5/22	705 706	707 708			
8	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	24/5/22	30/5/22	707	709			
9 0	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Backfilling sand/aggregate	6 days 14 days	31/5/22 6/6/22	5/6/22 19/6/22	708 709	710 711			
.1	CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Reinstatement	6.5 days 1 day	20/6/22 26/6/22	26/6/22 27/6/22	710 711	712			
3	CH930 - CH970 (40m)	1 day 52 days	27/6/22	18/8/22	711 702	722			
4 5	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	27/6/22 28/6/22	28/6/22 30/6/22	714	715 716	-		
.6	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	21 days	30/6/22	21/7/22	715	717			
L7 L8	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 7 days	21/7/22 23/7/22	23/7/22 30/7/22	716 717	718 719			
19	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)	4 days	30/7/22	3/8/22	718	720			
20 21	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	3/8/22 17/8/22	17/8/22 18/8/22	719 720	721			
22	CH880 - CH930 (50m)	66 days	18/8/22	23/10/22	713	735			
23 24	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal (CH880 - CH910)	1 day 2 days	18/8/22 19/8/22	19/8/22 21/8/22	723	724 725			
25	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH880 - CH910)	14 days	21/8/22	4/9/22	724	726			
26 27	Treatment of bedding (CH880 - CH910) Pipe laying D.I. (CH880 - CH910)	3 days 2 days	4/9/22 7/9/22	7/9/22 9/9/22	725 726	727 728	L L		
28 29	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH880 - CH910) Hard material excavation and disposal (CH850 - CH880)	7 days 2 days	9/9/22 16/9/22	16/9/22 18/9/22	727 728	729 730	-   5		
30	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal (CH850 - CH880)	14 days	18/9/22	2/10/22	729	731			
31 32	Treatment of bedding (CH850 - CH880) Pipe laying D.I. (CH850 - CH880)	3 days 2 days	2/10/22 5/10/22	5/10/22 7/10/22	730 731	732 733			
33	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH850 - CH880)	14 days	7/10/22	21/10/22	732	734			
34 35	Reinstatement CH780 - CH880 (100m)	2 days 102 days	21/10/22 23/10/22	23/10/22 <b>2/2/23</b>	733 722	748		<b></b>	
36	TTA establishment	2 days	23/10/22	25/10/22		737	L 1		
37 38	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH800 - CH850) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH800 - CH850)	3 days 21 days	25/10/22 28/10/22	28/10/22 18/11/22	736 737	738 739			
39 10	Treatment of bedding (CH800 - CH850) Pipe laying D.I. (CH800 - CH850)	4 days	18/11/22 22/11/22	22/11/22 29/11/22	738 739	740 741			
11	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days 14 days	29/11/22	13/12/22	739	742			
12 13	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH750 - CH800) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH750 - CH800)	3 days 21 days	13/12/22 16/12/22	16/12/22 6/1/23	741 742	743 744			
14	Treatment of bedding (CH750 - CH800)	4 days	6/1/23	10/1/23	743	745		5	
15 16	Pipe laying D.I. (CH750 - CH800) Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers	7 days 14 days	10/1/23 17/1/23	17/1/23 31/1/23	744 745	746 747			
17	Reinstatement	2 days	31/1/23	2/2/23	746				
48 49	CH680 - CH780 (100m) TTA establishment	<b>82 days</b> 1 day	<b>2/2/23</b> 2/2/23	<b>25/4/23</b> 3/2/23	735	<b>762</b> 750	_		
50	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH700 - CH750)	2 days	3/2/23	5/2/23	749	751			
51 52	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH700 - CH750) Treatment of bedding (CH700 - CH750)	14 days 2 days	5/2/23 19/2/23	19/2/23 21/2/23	750 751	752 753			
3	Pipe laying D.I. (CH700 - CH750)	7 days	21/2/23	28/2/23	752	754		<b>\$</b>	
5 5	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH700 - CH750) Reinstatement (CH700 - CH750)	14 days 1 day	28/2/23 14/3/23	14/3/23 15/3/23	753 754	755 756	_		
56	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH650 - CH700) Soil excavation laving sheetnile and disposal (CH650 - CH700)	2 days	15/3/23	17/3/23	755	757 758			
8	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH650 - CH700) Treatment of bedding (CH650 - CH700)	14 days 2 days	17/3/23 31/3/23	31/3/23 2/4/23	756 757	759			
59 50	Pipe laying D.I. (CH650 - CH700) Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH650 - CH700)	7 days 14 days	2/4/23 9/4/23	9/4/23 23/4/23	758 759	760 761	_		
51	Reinstatement	2 days	23/4/23	25/4/23	760				
52 53	CH580 - CH680 (100m) TTA establishment	<b>78 days</b> 1 day	<b>25/4/23</b> 25/4/23	<b>12/7/23</b> 26/4/23	748	<b>776</b> 764			
54	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH600 - CH650)	7 days	26/4/23	3/5/23	763	765			
65 66	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH600 - CH650) Treatment of bedding (CH600 - CH650)	3 days 2 days	3/5/23 6/5/23	6/5/23 8/5/23	764 765	766 767	_	<b>F</b>	
57	Pipe laying D.I. (CH600 - CH650)	2 days	8/5/23	10/5/23	766	768			
58 59	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH600 - CH650) Reinstatement (CH600 - CH650)	14 days 1 day	10/5/23 24/5/23	24/5/23 25/5/23	767 768	769 770	_		
70	Hard material excavation and disposal (CH550 - CH600)	2 days	25/5/23	27/5/23	769	771		5	
71	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal (CH550 - CH600)	14 days	27/5/23	10/6/23	770	772		<u> </u>	
	3WSD20 Programme   Task   Inactive Task	\$		al Summary Rollup al Summary		External Milesto Deadline	nne ♦ Mar ♣	ual Progress	
o ject						Critical			
ogra	nme Rev. 19     Milestone     Inactive Summary       30 June 2023)     Summary     Manual Task	1	Start-	1-only	L	Critical Split			

	Treatment of bedding (CH550 - CH600)Pipe laying D.I. (CH550 - CH600)Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers (CH550 - CH600)ReinstatementCH1010 - CH1040 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testsonnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH630 (480m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatement <th>2 days         14 days         14 days         2 days         30 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days<th>10/6/23 12/6/23 26/6/23 10/7/23 12/7/23 12/7/23 12/7/23 13/7/23 21/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 10/8/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 23/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 29/5/22</th><th>12/6/23 26/6/23 10/7/23 12/7/23 11/8/23 13/7/23 14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 22/9/23 21/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 26/11/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22 22/5/22</th><th>771 772 773 774 <b>762</b> 777 778 779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 786 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 790 784 597,701 793</th><th>773 774 775 784 778 779 780 781 782 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th>	2 days         14 days         14 days         2 days         30 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days <th>10/6/23 12/6/23 26/6/23 10/7/23 12/7/23 12/7/23 12/7/23 13/7/23 21/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 10/8/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 23/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 29/5/22</th> <th>12/6/23 26/6/23 10/7/23 12/7/23 11/8/23 13/7/23 14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 22/9/23 21/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 26/11/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22 22/5/22</th> <th>771 772 773 774 <b>762</b> 777 778 779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 786 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 790 784 597,701 793</th> <th>773 774 775 784 778 779 780 781 782 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	10/6/23 12/6/23 26/6/23 10/7/23 12/7/23 12/7/23 12/7/23 13/7/23 21/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 10/8/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 23/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 29/5/22	12/6/23 26/6/23 10/7/23 12/7/23 11/8/23 13/7/23 14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 23/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 22/9/23 21/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 26/11/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22 22/5/22	771 772 773 774 <b>762</b> 777 778 779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 786 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 790 784 597,701 793	773 774 775 784 778 779 780 781 782 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783 783				
CH	Reinstatement         CH1010 - CH1040 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test, swabing and CCTV         Soil excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement (Vether In May 2022 (under assessment)	2 days         30 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         4 days <td>10/7/23         12/7/23         12/7/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22</td> <td>12/7/23 11/8/23 13/7/23 14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22</td> <td>774 762 777 778 779 780 781 781 782 785 786 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 790 784 597,701</td> <td>784         778         779         780         781         782         783         79         783         792         786         787         788         789         790         791</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	10/7/23         12/7/23         12/7/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22	12/7/23 11/8/23 13/7/23 14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	774 762 777 778 779 780 781 781 782 785 786 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 790 784 597,701	784         778         779         780         781         782         783         79         783         792         786         787         788         789         790         791				
Image: Control of the second of the secon	CH1010 - CH1040 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (S0m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         onnection and completion         : DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH880 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June 20	30 days         1 day         1 day         1 day         2 days         4 days         1 day         1 day         1 days         1 days         1 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         1 days         1 day         2 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         5 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days	12/7/23         12/7/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/8/23         25/9/23         27/9/23         12/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         10/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22	11/8/23         13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         27/9/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/9/23         12/10/23         27/10/23         26/11/23         11/11/23         15/6/23         8/8/22         19/5/22         20/5/22	762         777         778         779         780         781         782         776         782         776         785         785         786         787         788         790         784         597,701	778 779 780 781 782 783 783 783 783 785 787 786 787 788 789 790 790 791				
	Hard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I. <td>1 day         7 days         2 days         4 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         5 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days</td> <td>13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22</td> <td>14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22</td> <td>778 779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 789 790 784 597,701</td> <td>779 780 781 782 783 <b>792</b> 786 787 786 787 788 789 790 790 791</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1 day         7 days         2 days         4 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         5 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days	13/7/23         14/7/23         21/7/23         23/7/23         27/7/23         10/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         24/8/23         11/9/23         25/9/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/10/23         27/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22	14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	778 779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 789 790 784 597,701	779 780 781 782 783 <b>792</b> 786 787 786 787 788 789 790 790 791				
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in Jule 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Jule 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in Juley 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying general fill	7 days         2 days         4 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days	14/7/23 21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 27/9/23 27/9/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 27/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 20/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22	21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	778 779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 786 785 786 787 788 788 789 789 790 784 597,701	780 781 782 783 783 792 786 787 788 789 789 790 791				
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementCH1040 - CH1090 (50m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIll pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTtA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalTreatment of Later of Samp Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTtA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalTtA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	2 days         4 days         14 days         14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         2 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days	21/7/23 23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22	23/7/23 27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	779 780 781 782 <b>776</b> 785 785 786 787 788 789 789 790 784 597,701	781 782 783 783 792 786 787 788 789 790 790 791				
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         connection and completion         : DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH850 (480m)         Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavatio	14 days         1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         491 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         30 days         14 days         30 days	27/7/23 10/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 12/8/23 21/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22	10/8/23 11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	781 782 776 785 785 786 787 788 789 789 790 784 597,701	783 <b>792</b> 786 787 788 789 790 790 791				
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Reinstatement         CH1040 - CH1090 (50m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         connection and completion         : DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH850 (480m)         Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day         47 days         1 day         2 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         1.5 days         3.0 days         1.4 days	10/8/23 11/8/23 11/8/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	11/8/23 27/9/23 12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	782 776 785 785 786 787 788 789 789 790 784 597,701	<b>792</b> 786 787 788 789 790 791				
Image: Section of the section of th	TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testonnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTEam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	1 day         2 days         7 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days	11/8/23         12/8/23         14/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/8/23         21/9/23         27/9/23         12/10/23         27/10/23         7/2/22         10/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22	12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	785 786 787 788 788 789 790 784 597,701	786 787 788 789 790 791				
	Hard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testonnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	2 days 7 days 7 days 14 days 14 days 2 days 15 days 30 days 643 days 491 days 179.5 days 99 days 1 day 2 days 6 days 7 days 2 days 6.5 days 7 days 30 days 14 days	12/8/23 14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22	14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	786 787 788 789 790 784 597,701	787 788 789 790 791			A A A	
Image: Contract of the second of the seco	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambersReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure test, swabbing and CCTVIl pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	7 days         7 days         14 days         14 days         14 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         1 day         2 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         4 days         30 days         14 days	14/8/23 21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22	21/8/23 28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	786 787 788 789 790 784 597,701	789 790 791			<b>↓</b> ,	
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Pipe laying D.I.Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers ReinstatementPressure test, swabbing and CCTVII pressure test, swabbing and CCTVII pressure testconnection and completion: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compaction ReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	14 days         14 days         14 days         2 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days         14 days	28/8/23 11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	788 789 790 784 597,701	790 791				
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Backfilling sand/aggregate, concurrent bend block/chambers         Reinstatement         Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV         Il pressure test         onnection and completion         : DN150 Dl pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)         370 to CH850 (480m)         Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)         Pending for IIB of pipe fittings         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)         Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment	14 days         2 days         15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         10.5 days         11 day         12 days         13 days         14 days         14 days	11/9/23 25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	25/9/23 27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	789 790 784 597,701	791				
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV II pressure test onnection and completion <b>: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131)</b> <b>370 to CH850 (480m)</b> <b>Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)</b> Pending for IIB of pipe fittings TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement <b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b> TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	15 days         15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days	27/9/23 12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	12/10/23 27/10/23 26/11/23 <b>11/11/23</b> <b>15/6/23</b> <b>8/8/22</b> 19/5/22 20/5/22	784 597,701	794	_			
Overall p         Pipe conr         RW43 : D         CH370         CH37	Il pressure test onnection and completion : DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131) 370 to CH850 (480m) Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m) Pending for IIB of pipe fittings TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	15 days         30 days         643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         30 days         1 day         1 days         1 days         1 days         1 days         14 days	12/10/23 27/10/23 7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	27/10/23 26/11/23 11/11/23 15/6/23 8/8/22 19/5/22 20/5/22	597,701	794			Ţ	
RW43 : D         CH370         CH370         C	: DN150 DI pipe - 1144m (XP ID: 1301130, 1301131) 370 to CH850 (480m) Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m) Pending for IIB of pipe fittings TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment) Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment) Pipe laying D.I. CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement TEAM A CH420 to CH450 (35m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	643 days         491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days	7/2/22 10/2/22 10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	11/11/23         15/6/23         8/8/22         19/5/22         20/5/22	793					
CH370	370 to CH850 (480m)Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m)Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	491 days         179.5 days         99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         30 days         14 days	10/2/22         10/2/22         20/5/22         21/5/22         23/5/22         29/5/22         5/6/22	<b>15/6/23</b> <b>8/8/22</b> 19/5/22 20/5/22					<b>X</b>	
	Pending for IIB of pipe fittingsTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTEam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	99 days         1 day         2 days         6 days         7 days         2 days         6.5 days         7 days         30 days         14 days	10/2/22 20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	19/5/22 20/5/22		1027		-		
	TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTEam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days 6 days 7 days 2 days 6.5 days 7 days 4 days 30 days 14 days	20/5/22 21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22	20/5/22		1015				
	Hard material excavation and disposalCE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	2 days 6 days 7 days 2 days 6.5 days 7 days 4 days 30 days 14 days	21/5/22 23/5/22 29/5/22 5/6/22		798	799 800				
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	7 days 2 days 6.5 days 7 days 4 days 30 days 14 days	29/5/22 5/6/22		799	801				
	Treatment of beddingCE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)Pipe laying D.I.CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)Works suspended by Sheung Shui HeungBackfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH420 to CH450 (35m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	2 days 6.5 days 7 days 4 days 30 days 14 days	5/6/22	28/5/22 4/6/22	800 801	802 803	_    ↓ ↓			
	Pipe laying D.I.         CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment)         Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal	7 days 4 days 30 days 14 days		6/6/22	802	804				
	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement <b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b> TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	4 days 30 days 14 days	7/6/22	13/6/22	803	805	_   🕴 🕻 📜			
	Works suspended by Sheung Shui Heung Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement <b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b> TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	30 days 14 days	13/6/22 20/6/22	20/6/22 24/6/22	804 805	806 807				
	Reinstatement <b>Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m)</b> TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal		24/6/22	24/7/22	806	808				
	Team A CH420 to CH450 (35m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	- uuy	24/7/22 7/8/22	7/8/22 8/8/22	807 808	809 811				
	Hard material excavation and disposal	38 days	8/8/22	15/9/22						
	· ·	1 day	8/8/22	9/8/22	809	812	_   ↓			
	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	1 day 15 days	9/8/22 10/8/22	10/8/22 25/8/22	811 812	813 814				
	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	3 days	25/8/22	28/8/22	813	815				
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 2 days	28/8/22 29/8/22	29/8/22 31/8/22	814 815	816 817				
Image: Control of the second secon	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	31/8/22	14/9/22	816	818				
	Reinstatement Team A CH410 to CH420 (10m)	1 day <b>13 days</b>	14/9/22 15/9/22	15/9/22 <b>28/9/22</b>	817	820				
	TTA establishment	1 day	15/9/22	16/9/22	818	821				
	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	16/9/22	17/9/22	820	822				
Image: state stat	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	1 day 1 day	17/9/22 18/9/22	18/9/22 19/9/22	821 822	823 824				
Tea 	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	19/9/22	20/9/22	823	825				
Image: Control of the second secon	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	7 days 1 day	20/9/22 27/9/22	27/9/22 28/9/22	824 825	826 828	Š.			
	Team A CH450 to CH500 (50m)	19 days	28/9/22	17/10/22			-			
	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	28/9/22 29/9/22	29/9/22 1/10/22	826 828	829 830				
Image: state stat	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 4 days	1/10/22	5/10/22	828	830				
Image: state stat	Treatment of bedding	1 day	5/10/22	6/10/22	830	832				
Tea 	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	3 days 7 days	6/10/22 9/10/22	9/10/22 16/10/22	831 832	833 834	-			
	Reinstatement	1 day	16/10/22	17/10/22	833	836	5			
	TEam A CH400 to CH410 (10m) TTA establishment	<b>23 days</b> 1 day	<b>17/10/22</b> 17/10/22	<b>9/11/22</b> 18/10/22	834	837				
	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	18/10/22	19/10/22	836	838	5			
Tea 	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	4 days 1 day	19/10/22 23/10/22	23/10/22 24/10/22	837 838	839 840				
	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	24/10/22	25/10/22	839	840				
Tea Tea Tea Tea Tea	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	25/10/22	8/11/22	840	842	5			
Tea	Reinstatement Team A CH370 to CH400 (30m)	1 day <b>28 days</b>	8/11/22 9/11/22	9/11/22 <b>7/12/22</b>	841	844		1		
Tea	TTA establishment	1 day	9/11/22	10/11/22	842	845				
Tea	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	10/11/22 11/11/22	11/11/22 18/11/22	844 845	846 847	-     5			
Tea	Treatment of bedding	1 day	18/11/22	19/11/22	846	848				
Tea	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	3 days 14 days	19/11/22 22/11/22	22/11/22 6/12/22	847 848	849 850				
Tea	Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	6/12/22	7/12/22	848	852				
Tea	TEam A CH500 to CH550 (50m)	30 days	7/12/22	6/1/23	050	050	r	<b>#</b>		
Tea	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	7/12/22 8/12/22	8/12/22 10/12/22	850 852	853 854				
Tea	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	10/12/22	17/12/22	853	855		K.		
Tea	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 2 days	17/12/22 19/12/22	19/12/22 21/12/22	854 855	856 857				
Tea	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	21/12/22	4/1/23	856	858				
	Reinstatement Team A CH550 to CH580 (30m)	2 days	4/1/23 <b>6/1/23</b>	6/1/23 <b>4/2/23</b>	857	860		5		
	Team A CH550 to CH580 (30m) TTA establishment	<b>29 days</b> 1 day	6/1/23 6/1/23	<b>4/2/23</b> 7/1/23	858	861				
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	7/1/23	9/1/23	860	862		5		
	Collevenueties levine de chartelle de la la	7 days 2 days	9/1/23 16/1/23	16/1/23 18/1/23	861 862	863 864				
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	2 days	18/1/23	20/1/23	863	865		5		
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	14 days 1 day	20/1/23 3/2/23	3/2/23 4/2/23	864 865	866 868				
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	30 days	4/2/23	6/3/23						
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)	1 day	4/2/23	5/2/23	866 868	869 870		5		
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m) TTA establishment	1 day 10 days	5/2/23 6/2/23	6/2/23 16/2/23	868	870 871		$\left  \right $		
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)		16/2/23	17/2/23	870	872		5		
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of bedding	1 day	17/2/23 19/2/23	19/2/23 5/3/23	871 872	873 874				
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.	2 days	5/3/23	6/3/23	873	876				
_	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatement	2 days 14 days 1 day	6/3/23	5/4/23	07/	977		<b>—</b>		
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b>	6/3/23	7/3/23 8/3/23	874 876	877 878				
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatement	2 days 14 days 1 day	7/3/23	18/3/23	877	879				
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b> 1 day 1 day 10 days	8/3/23			0.55				
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposal	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b> 1 day 1 day		19/3/23 21/3/23	878 879	880 881				i.
	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b> 1 day 1 day 10 days 1 day 2 days 14 days	8/3/23 18/3/23 19/3/23 21/3/23	19/3/23 21/3/23 4/4/23	879 880			5		
at: OUGDOG T	Treatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH580 to CH610 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalTreatment of beddingPipe laying D.I.Backfilling general fill and compactionReinstatementTeam A CH610 to CH640 (30m)TTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation and disposalTTA establishmentHard material excavation and disposalSoil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalSoil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposalPipe laying D.I.	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b> 1 day 1 day 10 days 1 day 2 days	8/3/23 18/3/23 19/3/23	19/3/23 21/3/23	879	881				
ct: 3WSD20 Prog ramme Rev. 19	Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH610 to CH640 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Task	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b> 1 day 1 day 10 days 1 day 2 days 14 days 1 day	8/3/23 18/3/23 19/3/23 21/3/23 4/4/23 Manu	19/3/23 21/3/23 4/4/23 5/4/23 ual Summary Rollup	879 880 881	881 882 External Mileston	one   Mar			
o 30 June 2023	Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Team A CH580 to CH610 (30m)         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         TTA establishment         Hard material excavation and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal         Treatment of bedding         Pipe laying D.I.         Backfilling general fill and compaction         Reinstatement         Task         Split       Inactive Task         Inactive Milestone	2 days 14 days 1 day <b>30 days</b> 1 day 1 day 10 days 1 day 2 days 14 days	8/3/23 18/3/23 19/3/23 21/3/23 4/4/23 Manu	19/3/23 21/3/23 4/4/23 5/4/23 ual Summary Rollup	879 880 881	881 882	ne $\diamond$ Mar			

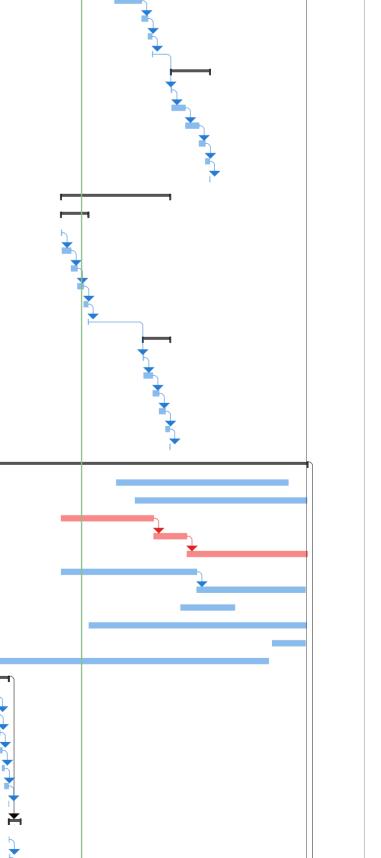
83	sk Name Team A CH640 to CH680 (40m) _ re-alignmet		Duration 30 days	Start 9/1/23	Finish <b>7/2/23</b>	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3	2023 Q4 Q1 Q2	2024         2025           Q3         Q4         Q1         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q2         Q3         Q4         Q3
4	TTA establishment		1 day	9/1/23	9/1/23		885		<b>⊢</b>	
5 6	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		1 day 10 days	10/1/23 11/1/23	10/1/23 20/1/23	884 885	886 887			
7	Treatment of bedding		1 day	21/1/23	21/1/23	886	888		Ē	
	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction		2 days 14 days	22/1/23 24/1/23	23/1/23 6/2/23	887 888	889 890			
	Reinstatement		1 day	7/2/23	7/2/23	889	892			
_	Team A CH680 to CH740 (60m) _ re-alignmet TTA establishment		<b>23 days</b> 1 day	<b>8/2/23</b> 8/2/23	<b>2/3/23</b> 8/2/23	890	893			
	Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day	9/2/23	9/2/23	892	894		5	
	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding		3 days 1 day	10/2/23 13/2/23	12/2/23 13/2/23	893 894	895 896			
5	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction		2 days 14 days	14/2/23 16/2/23	15/2/23 1/3/23	895 896	897 898		5	
3	Reinstatement		1 day	2/3/23	2/3/23	890	900			
9	Team A CH740 to CH770 (30m) _ re-alignmet TTA establishment		<b>30 days</b> 1 day	<b>3/3/23</b> 3/3/23	<b>1/4/23</b> 3/3/23	898	901			
L	Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day	4/3/23	4/3/23	900	902			
2	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding		10 days 1 day	5/3/23 15/3/23	14/3/23 15/3/23	901 902	903 904			
1	Pipe laying D.I.		2 days	16/3/23	17/3/23	903	905		5	
5 6	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement		14 days 1 day	18/3/23 1/4/23	31/3/23 1/4/23	904 905	906 908			
7	Team A CH770 to CH810 (30m) _ re-alignmet TTA establishment		30 days	<b>2/4/23</b>	1/5/23	006	909		<b>1</b>	
8 9	Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 1 day	2/4/23 3/4/23	2/4/23 3/4/23	906 908	909 910			
0	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding		10 days 1 day	4/4/23 14/4/23	13/4/23 14/4/23	909 910	911 912			
2	Pipe laying D.I.		2 days	15/4/23	16/4/23	910	912			
3	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement		14 days 1 day	17/4/23 1/5/23	30/4/23 1/5/23	912 913	914 916		ļ 🏅	
5	Team A CH810 to CH850 (30m) _ re-alignmet		30 days	2/5/23	31/5/23		923			
5	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 1 day	2/5/23 3/5/23	2/5/23 3/5/23	914 916	917 918		<b>S</b>	
3	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		10 days	4/5/23	13/5/23	917	919		7	
)	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.		1 day 2 days	14/5/23 15/5/23	14/5/23 16/5/23	918 919	920 921		<b>Š</b>	
0	Backfilling general fill and compaction		14 days	17/5/23	30/5/23	920	921			
2	Reinstatement Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV		1 day 15 days	31/5/23 1/6/23	31/5/23 15/6/23	921 915			Ţ	
4	CH850 to CH1130 (280m)		315 days	1/1/23	11/11/23		1027		-	
25 26	Team A1 CH1115 to CH1130 (15m) TTA establishment		<b>35 days</b> 1 day	<b>1/1/23</b> 1/1/23	<b>4/2/23</b> 1/1/23		927		<b>—</b> 5	
!7	Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day	2/1/23	2/1/23	926	928		5	
.8	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding		7 days 2 days	3/1/23 10/1/23	9/1/23 11/1/23	927 928	929 930		<b>F</b>	
0	Pipe laying D.I.		7 days	12/1/23	18/1/23	929	931		5	
1 2	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement		14 days 3 days	19/1/23 2/2/23	1/2/23 4/2/23	930 931	932 934			
3	Team A1 CH1130 to CH1145 (15m)		35 days	5/2/23	11/3/23					
4 5	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 1 day	5/2/23 6/2/23	5/2/23 6/2/23	932 934	935 936		Ľ,	
5	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		7 days	7/2/23	13/2/23	935	937		5	
7 8	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.		2 days 7 days	14/2/23 16/2/23	15/2/23 22/2/23	936 937	938 939		1	
9	Backfilling general fill and compaction		14 days	23/2/23	8/3/23	938	940		5	
10 1	Reinstatement Team A1 CH850 to CH1115 (265m)		3 days 230 days	9/3/23 12/3/23	11/3/23 27/10/23	939 940	941 942		5	<b>↓</b>
2	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV		15 days	28/10/23	11/11/23	941				
13 14	CH000 to CH370 (370m) Team B CH220 to CH245 (25m)		533.5 days 144.5 days	7/2/22 7/2/22	25/7/23 1/7/22		1027			
5	Pending for release of TTA from other Contractor		102 days	7/2/22	19/5/22	0.15	946	<b></b>		
·6 ·7	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 1 day	20/5/22 21/5/22	20/5/22 21/5/22	945 946	947 948	È.		
8	CE-052 _ Inclement Weather in May 2022 (under assessment)		6 days	22/5/22	27/5/22	947	949	5		
19 50	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding		7 days 3 days	28/5/22 4/6/22	3/6/22 6/6/22	948 949	950 951			
1	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction		3 days	7/6/22	9/6/22	950	952 953	5		
52 53	CE-053 _ Inclement Weather in June 2022 (under assessment)		14 days 6.5 days	10/6/22 24/6/22	23/6/22 30/6/22	951 952	953 954			
54 55	Reinstatement		1 day	30/6/22	1/7/22	953	956			
6	Team B CH190 to CH220 (30m) TTA establishment		<b>22 days</b> 1 day	<b>1/7/22</b> 1/7/22	<b>23/7/22</b> 2/7/22	954	957			
i7	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		1 day	2/7/22	3/7/22	956	958	5		
8 9	Treatment of bedding		3 days 1 day	3/7/22 6/7/22	6/7/22 7/7/22	957 958	959 960			
0	Pipe laying D.I.		1 day	7/7/22	8/7/22	959	962,961	5		
51 52	CE-054 _ Inclement Weather in July 2022 (under assessment) Backfilling general fill and compaction		4 days 14 days	8/7/22 8/7/22	12/7/22 22/7/22	960 960	963			
іЗ іл	Reinstatement		1 day	22/7/22	23/7/22	962	965	5		
54 55	Team B CH245 to CH285 (40m) TTA establishment		<b>20 days</b> 1 day	<b>23/7/22</b> 23/7/22	<b>12/8/22</b> 24/7/22	963	966			
6 7	Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 7 days	24/7/22 25/7/22	25/7/22 1/8/22	965 966	967 968	5		
7 8	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding		7 days 1 day	25/7/22 1/8/22	1/8/22 2/8/22	966 967	968 969			
9	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction		2 days	2/8/22	4/8/22	968	970 971	1		
0 1	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement		7 days 1 day	4/8/22 11/8/22	11/8/22 12/8/22	969 970	971 973			
2	Team B CH285 to CH315 (30m)		42 days	12/8/22	23/9/22			<u></u>		
3	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 1 day	12/8/22 13/8/22	13/8/22 14/8/22	971 973	974 975			
5	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		5 days	14/8/22	19/8/22	974	976			
6 7	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022 Treatment of bedding		15 days 2 days	19/8/22 3/9/22	3/9/22 5/9/22	975 976	977 978			
8	Pipe laying D.I.		3 days	5/9/22	8/9/22	977	979			
9 0	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement		14 days 1 day	8/9/22 22/9/22	22/9/22 23/9/22	978 979	980 982			
1	Team B CH315 to CH340 (25m)		25 days	23/9/22	18/10/22	090	000	-		
2 3	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal		1 day 1 day	23/9/22 24/9/22	24/9/22 25/9/22	980 982	983 984			
4	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		4 days	25/9/22	29/9/22	983	985			
5 6	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.		1 day 3 days	29/9/22 30/9/22	30/9/22 3/10/22	984 985	986 987			
37	Backfilling general fill and compaction		14 days	3/10/22	17/10/22	986	988			
38 39	Reinstatement Team B CH0 to CH150 (150m)		1 day <b>130 days</b>	17/10/22 18/10/22	18/10/22 25/2/23	987	990	r		
0	TTA establishment		1 day	18/10/22	19/10/22	988	991			
1 2	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal		7 days 21 days	19/10/22 26/10/22	26/10/22 16/11/22	990 991	992 993			
3	Treatment of bedding		7 days	16/11/22	23/11/22	992	994		<b>K</b>	
	Task	Inactive Task			al Summary Rollup		External Milestone	* I	Manual Progress	
-	WSD20 Programme Split Milestone •	Inactive Milestone Inactive Summary	\$ 	Manu Start-	al Summary only	۲ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	Deadline Critical	*		
gram		manufe outifild y	-	Finish		3	Critical Critical Split			
•	0 June 2023) Summary	Manual Task		1/111/51	1-OIII y	-	Ciffical Split			

	ask Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 2
994	Pending for confirmation of design alignment	70 days	23/11/22	1/2/23	993	995	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4
995 996	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	1/2/23	8/2/23	994	996	
996	Backfilling gerneral fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 3 days	8/2/23 22/2/23	22/2/23 25/2/23	995 996	997 999	
998 999	Team B CH150 to CH190 (40m)	37 days	25/2/23	3/4/23	007	1000	
000	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	25/2/23 26/2/23	26/2/23 28/2/23	997 999	1000 1001	
001	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	14 days	28/2/23	14/3/23	1000	1002	
002	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 3 days	14/3/23 16/3/23	16/3/23 19/3/23	1001	1003 1004	
004	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	19/3/23	2/4/23	1002	1005	
005	Reinstatement	1 day	2/4/23	3/4/23	1004	1007	
006 007	Team B CH340 to CH370 (30m) TTA establishment	98 days 7 days	<b>3/4/23</b> 3/4/23	<b>10/7/23</b> 10/4/23	1005	1008	
008	Hard material excavation and disposal	14 days	10/4/23	24/4/23	1007	1009	
009 010	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	21 days 14 days	24/4/23 15/5/23	15/5/23 29/5/23	1008 1009	1010 1011	
011	Pipe laying D.I.	21 days	29/5/23	19/6/23	1009	1011	
012	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	19/6/23	3/7/23	1011	1013	
013 014	Reinstatement Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV	7 days 15 days	3/7/23 10/7/23	10/7/23 25/7/23	1012 1013	1014	
015	CH710 to CH970 (260m) -within the scope of Shueng Shui Hueng	399 days	8/8/22	11/9/23	797	1027	
016	CE-068 _ Inclement Weather in August 2022	15 days	8/8/22	23/8/22	1015	1017	
017 018	Pending agreement of Shueng Shui Hueng villagers XP application for alternative alignment of watermain	120 days 120 days	23/8/22 6/9/22	21/12/22 4/1/23	1016 1017SS+14 day	1019,1018SS+1 1019	
019	TTA establishment	14 days	4/1/23	18/1/23	1017,1018	1020	
020	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	28 days 90 days	18/1/23 15/2/23	15/2/23 16/5/23	1019 1020	1021 1022	
021	Treatment of bedding	30 days	16/5/23	15/6/23	1020	1022	
023	Pipe laying D.I.	14 days	15/6/23	29/6/23	1022	1024	
)24 )25	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	45 days 14 days	29/6/23 13/8/23	13/8/23 27/8/23	1023 1024	1025 1026	
)25	Pressure test, swabbing and CCTV	14 days 15 days	27/8/23	11/9/23	1024		
27	Overall pressure testing	15 days	12/11/23	26/11/23	796,943,1015,9	1028	
28 29	Pipe connection and completion Planned completion for section 4	30 days 0 days	27/11/23 26/12/23	26/12/23 26/12/23	1027 595FF		▲26 Dec '23
30							
	Section 5 - Water main laying works in part 4 of the Site	<b>1096 days</b>	<b>30/7/21</b>	<b>29/7/24</b> 30/7/21		1032	
032 033	Access Date (part 4 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)	1 day 90 days	30/7/21 31/7/21	28/10/21	1032	1033 1034	
034	Application and approval of XP and TTA	116 days	1/11/21	24/2/22	1033	1040	
035 036	Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials Submission and acceptance of method statement and material	100 days 120 days	28/2/22 11/4/22	7/6/22 8/8/22		1040	
030	Submission and acceptance of method statement and temp work design for trenchless works	30 days	31/12/22	29/1/23		1040	
038	Excavation of Inspection Pit	600 days	1/9/22	22/4/24			
039	Mainlaying by trenchless method (RW04)	519 days	30/1/23	1/7/24		1251	
040	RW04 : DN450 DI pipe (trenchless)	519 days	30/1/23	1/7/24	60 1034,1035,103	7	
041 042	Wo Tai Street (70m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	<b>127 days</b> 1 day	<b>30/1/23</b> 30/1/23	<b>5/6/23</b> 30/1/23		1043	
043	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	31/1/23	16/3/23	1042	1044	
044 045	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	17/3/23 1/5/23	30/4/23 21/5/23	1043 1044	1045 1046	
046	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	22/5/23	4/6/23	1045	1040	
.047	Reinstatement	1 day	5/6/23	5/6/23	1046	1049FS-30 day	
.048 .049	Ma Sik Road (70m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	<b>128 days</b> 1 day	<b>7/5/23</b> 7/5/23	<b>11/9/23</b> 7/5/23	1047FS-30 days	1050	
.050	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	8/5/23	21/6/23	1049	1051	
1051	Trenchless works and pipe laying	45 days	22/6/23	5/8/23	1050 1051	1052 1053	
.052	Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction	21 days 14 days	6/8/23 27/8/23	26/8/23 9/9/23	1051	1053	
.054	Reinstatement	2 days	10/9/23	11/9/23	1053	1056FS-30 day	
.055	Luen Chit Street (70m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	<b>128 days</b> 1 day	<b>13/8/23</b> 13/8/23	<b>18/12/23</b> 13/8/23	1054FS-30 days	1057	
1057	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	14/8/23	27/9/23	1056	1058	
058	Trenchless works and pipe laying Manhole / Chamber construction	45 days 21 days	28/9/23 12/11/23	11/11/23 2/12/23	1057 1058	1059 1060	
.059	Backfilling and compaction	14 days	3/12/23	16/12/23	1059	1061	
061	Reinstatement	2 days	17/12/23	18/12/23	1060	1063FS-30 day	
.062	Luen Sum Road (70m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	<b>128 days</b> 1 day	<b>19/11/23</b> 19/11/23	<b>25/3/24</b> 19/11/23	1061FS-30 days	1064	
064	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	45 days	20/11/23	3/1/24	1063	1065	
065	Trenchless works and pipe laying	45 days	4/1/24	17/2/24	1064	1066	
066 067	Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction	21 days 14 days	18/2/24 10/3/24	9/3/24 23/3/24	1065 1066	1067 1068	
068	Reinstatement	2 days	24/3/24	25/3/24	1067	1070FS-30 day	
069 070	Fanling Lau Road (70m) - TBM Method TTA implementation	<b>128 days</b> 1 day	<b>25/2/24</b> 25/2/24	<b>1/7/24</b> 25/2/24	1068FS-30 days	1071	
070 071	Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	1 day 45 days	25/2/24 26/2/24	10/4/24	1068FS-30 days	1071 1072	
072	Trenchless works and pipe laying	45 days	11/4/24	25/5/24	1071	1073	
073 074	Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction	21 days 14 days	26/5/24 16/6/24	15/6/24 29/6/24	1072 1073	1074 1075	
075	Reinstatement	2 days	30/6/24	1/7/24	1073		
.076	Mainlaying by open trench method (RW04) RW04 : DN450 DI Pipe	617 days 617 days	24/10/22 24/10/22	1/7/24 1/7/24		1251	
077	Ma Sik Road CH1400 to CH1700 (300m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)	381 days	24/10/22	8/11/23			
079	CH1420 to CH1450 (30m)	34 days	24/10/22	26/11/22		1104SS	
080 081	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	24/10/22 25/10/22	24/10/22 26/10/22	1080	1081 1082	
082	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	27/10/22	2/11/22	1081	1083	
083 084	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 7 days	3/11/22 5/11/22	4/11/22 11/11/22	1082 1083	1084 1085	
084	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	12/11/22	25/11/22	1083	1085	
086	Reinstatement	1 day	26/11/22	26/11/22	1085	1088	
087 088	CH1450 to CH1480 (30m) TTA establishment	34 days 1 day	27/11/22 27/11/22	30/12/22 27/11/22	1086	1089	
089	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	28/11/22	29/11/22	1088	1090	
090 091	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	30/11/22 7/12/22	6/12/22 8/12/22	1089 1090	1091 1092	
092	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	9/12/22	15/12/22	1090	1092	
093	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	16/12/22	29/12/22	1092	1094	
094	Reinstatement CH910 to CH960 (50m)	1 day 34 days	30/12/22 31/12/22	30/12/22 2/2/23	1093	1096	
	TTA establishment	1 day	31/12/22	31/12/22	1094	1097	
.095 .096		2 days	1/1/23	2/1/23	1096	1098	
095 096 097	Hard material excavation and disposal		3/1/23	9/1/23 11/1/23	1097 1098	1099 1100	
.095		7 days 2 days	10/1/23				
095 096 097 098 099 100	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 7 days	12/1/23	18/1/23	1099	1101	
095 096 097 098 099 100	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 7 days 14 days	12/1/23 19/1/23	18/1/23 1/2/23	1100	1102	
095 096 097 098 099 100	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 7 days	12/1/23	18/1/23 1/2/23 2/2/23			
D95       D96       D97       D98       D99       100       101       102	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement CH1490 to 1700 (210m)	2 days 7 days 14 days 1 day	12/1/23 19/1/23 2/2/23 3/2/23	18/1/23 1/2/23 2/2/23 30/10/23	1100 1101 60 1102	1102 1103	
095       096       097       098       099       000       01       02       03	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement CH1490 to 1700 (210m) Task Inactive Task	2 days 7 days 14 days 1 day	12/1/23 19/1/23 2/2/23 3/2/23 Manu	18/1/23 1/2/23 2/2/23 30/10/23	1100 1101 60 1102	1102     1103   External Milestone	Manual Progress
95 96 97 98 99 00 01 02 03 03	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement CH1490 to 1700 (210m)	2 days 7 days 14 days 1 day	12/1/23 19/1/23 2/2/23 3/2/23 Manu	18/1/23 1/2/23 2/2/23 30/10/23 al Summary Rollup	1100 1101 60 1102	1102 1103	Manual Progress

	Construction of valve chambers	Duration 381 days	Start 24/10/22	8/11/23	TRA Predecessor 1079SS	s Successors	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1
Ν	/la Sik Road CH1700 to CH2180 (480m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)	546 days	5/12/22	2/6/24			
	CH1920 to CH1950 (30m) TTA establishment	30 days 1 day	5/12/22 5/12/22	3/1/23 5/12/22		1108	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	6/12/22	7/12/22	1107	1109	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	8/12/22 15/12/22	14/12/22 16/12/22	1108 1109	1110 1111	
	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	17/12/22	19/12/22	1110	1112	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	20/12/22 3/1/23	2/1/23 3/1/23	1111 1112	1113 1115	
	CH1950 to CH1990 (40m)	29 days	4/1/23	1/2/23			
	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	4/1/23 5/1/23	4/1/23 5/1/23	1113 1115	1116 1117	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	6/1/23	12/1/23	1115	1117	
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 3 days	13/1/23 15/1/23	14/1/23 17/1/23	1117 1118	1119 1120	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	18/1/23	31/1/23	1118	1120	
	Reinstatement	1 day	1/2/23	1/2/23	1120	1123	
	CH1990 to CH2020 (30m) TTA establishment	37 days 1 day	2/2/23 2/2/23	10/3/23 2/2/23	1121	1124	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	3/2/23	4/2/23	1123	1125	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	5/2/23 19/2/23	18/2/23 20/2/23	1124 1125	1126 1127	
	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	21/2/23	23/2/23	1126	1128	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	24/2/23 10/3/23	9/3/23 10/3/23	1127 1128	1129 1130	
	CH1790 to 2180 (390m)	450 days	11/3/23	2/6/24	60 1129	1150	
Ν	Aa Sik Road CH2180 to CH2400 (220m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)	450 days	24/10/22	16/1/24			
	CH2210 to CH2240 (30m) TTA establishment	30 days 1 day	24/10/22 24/10/22	22/11/22 24/10/22		1134	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days	25/10/22	26/10/22	1133	1135	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 2 days	27/10/22 3/11/22	2/11/22 4/11/22	1134 1135	1136 1137	
	Pipe laying D.I.	3 days	5/11/22	7/11/22	1136	1138	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	8/11/22 22/11/22	21/11/22 22/11/22	1137 1138	1139 1141	
	CH2240 to CH2270 (30m)	30 days	23/11/22	22/12/22			
	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	23/11/22 24/11/22	23/11/22 25/11/22	1139	1142 1143	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	24/11/22 26/11/22	25/11/22 2/12/22	1141 1142	1143 1144	
	Treatment of bedding	2 days	3/12/22	4/12/22	1143	1145 1146	
	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	3 days 14 days	5/12/22 8/12/22	7/12/22 21/12/22	1144 1145	1146 1147	
	Reinstatement	1 day	22/12/22	22/12/22	1146	1148	
N	CH2270 to CH2400 (130m) /Ia Sik Road CH2400 to CH2600 (200m) (XP ID: 1301142, 1301146, 1301149)	390 days 360 days	23/12/22 3/1/23	16/1/24 28/12/23	60 1147		
	in Ping Road (1377m) (XP ID: 1309070, 1310475)	547 days	2/1/23	1/7/24			
	CH450 to CH480 (30m) TTA establishment	22 days 1 day	2/1/23 2/1/23	23/1/23 2/1/23		1153	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	3/1/23	3/1/23	1152	1154	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	3 days 1 day	4/1/23 7/1/23	6/1/23 7/1/23	1153 1154	1155 1156	
	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	8/1/23	8/1/23	1154	1150	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	9/1/23 23/1/23	22/1/23 23/1/23	1156 1157	1158 1160	
	CH480 to CH510 (30m)	22 days	24/1/23	14/2/23	1157	1100	
	TTA establishment	1 day	24/1/23	24/1/23	1158	1161	
	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 3 days	25/1/23 26/1/23	25/1/23 28/1/23	1160 1161	1162 1163	
	Treatment of bedding	1 day	29/1/23	29/1/23	1162	1164	
	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 14 days	30/1/23 31/1/23	30/1/23 13/2/23	1163 1164	1165 1166	
	Reinstatement	1 day	14/2/23	14/2/23	1165	1168	
	CH510 to CH540 (30m) TTA establishment	22 days 1 day	15/2/23 15/2/23	8/3/23 15/2/23	1166	1169	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	16/2/23	16/2/23	1168	1170	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	3 days 1 day	17/2/23 20/2/23	19/2/23 20/2/23	1169 1170	1171 1172	
	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	21/2/23	21/2/23	1171	1173	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	22/2/23 8/3/23	7/3/23 8/3/23	1172 1173	1174 1176	
	CH540 to CH570 (30m)	22 days	9/3/23	30/3/23			
	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	9/3/23 10/3/23	9/3/23 10/3/23	1174 1176	1177 1178	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	3 days	11/3/23	13/3/23	1170	1179	
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	14/3/23 15/3/23	14/3/23 15/3/23	1178 1179	1180 1181	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	16/3/23	29/3/23	1179	1181	
	Reinstatement	1 day	30/3/23	30/3/23	1181	1184	
	CH570 to CH610 (30m) TTA establishment	22 days 1 day	31/3/23 31/3/23	21/4/23 31/3/23	1182	1185	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	1/4/23	1/4/23	1184	1186	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	3 days 1 day	2/4/23 5/4/23	4/4/23 5/4/23	1185 1186	1187 1188	
	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	6/4/23	6/4/23	1187	1189	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	7/4/23 21/4/23	20/4/23 21/4/23	1188 1189	1190 1192	
	CH610 to CH640 (30m)	1 day 22 days	21/4/23	13/5/23	1103	1192	
	TTA establishment	1 day	22/4/23	22/4/23	1190	1193	$\mathbf{\xi}$
	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 3 days	23/4/23 24/4/23	23/4/23 26/4/23	1192 1193	1194 1195	
	Treatment of bedding	1 day	27/4/23	27/4/23	1194	1196	
	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 14 days	28/4/23 29/4/23	28/4/23 12/5/23	1195 1196	1197 1198	
	Reinstatement	1 day	13/5/23	13/5/23	1197	1200	
	CH640 to CH670 (30m) TTA establishment	22 days	14/5/23	4/6/23	1109	1201	
	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	14/5/23 15/5/23	14/5/23 15/5/23	1198 1200	1201 1202	
	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	3 days	16/5/23	18/5/23	1201	1203	$\mathbf{\xi}$
	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	19/5/23 20/5/23	19/5/23 20/5/23	1202 1203	1204 1205	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	21/5/23	3/6/23	1204	1206	
	Reinstatement CH670 to CH710 (30m)	1 day 23 days	4/6/23 5/6/23	4/6/23 27/6/23	1205	1208	
	TTA establishment	1 day	5/6/23	5/6/23	1206	1209	
	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 3 days	6/6/23 8/6/23	7/6/23 10/6/23	1208 1209	1210 1211	
	Treatment of bedding	3 days 1 day	11/6/23	11/6/23	1209	1212	
	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day	12/6/23	12/6/23	1211	1213	
	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	13/6/23 27/6/23	26/6/23 27/6/23	1212 1213	1214 1215	
	Task Inactive Task			al Summary Rollur		External Milesto	ne   Manual Progress
/SD20	Programme Split Inactive Milestone			ial Summary Rollug ial Summary		<ul><li>External Milesto</li><li>Deadline</li></ul>	
	v. 19 Milestone   Milestone   Inactive Summary		Start-	1	-	Critical	

	Fack Name		<b>D</b>	C++	Einish	TDA Dradie -	C	2022 2022 2024	
ר 215	Fask Name	of Tin Ping Road (1287m)	Duration 370 days	Start 28/6/23	Finish 1/7/24	TRA Predecessors	s Successors	2022     2023     2024     2025       Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3     Q4     Q1     Q2     Q3	3 Q4
216	Sha Tau Kok Road (869	m)	609 days	1/11/22	1/7/24	1214			
217 218	CH3580 to CH3550 TTA establishme		23 days 1 day	1/3/23 1/3/23	23/3/23 1/3/23		1219		
219		cavation and disposal	1 day	2/3/23	2/3/23	1218	1210		
20 21	Soil excavation , Treatment of be	laying sheetpile and disposal	3 days 1 day	3/3/23 6/3/23	5/3/23 6/3/23	1219 1220	1221 1222		
22	Pipe laying D.I.	aung	2 days	7/3/23	8/3/23	1220	1222		
23		al fill and compaction	14 days	9/3/23	22/3/23	1222	1224		
4 5	Reinstatement CH3550 to CH3520	(30m)	1 day 22 days	23/3/23 24/3/23	23/3/23 14/4/23	1223	1226		
26	TTA establishme		1 day	24/3/23	24/3/23	1224	1227		
27 28		cavation and disposal laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 3 days	25/3/23 26/3/23	25/3/23 28/3/23	1226 1227	1228 1229		
29	Treatment of be		1 day	29/3/23	29/3/23	1228	1230		
0	Pipe laying D.I.	al fill and compaction	1 day 14 days	30/3/23 31/3/23	30/3/23 13/4/23	1229 1230	1231 1232		
2	Reinstatement		1 day	14/4/23	14/4/23	1230	1232		
3	CH3520 to CH3490		22 days	15/4/23	6/5/23	1222	1225		
4 5	TTA establishme Hard material ex	cavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	15/4/23 16/4/23	15/4/23 16/4/23	1232 1234	1235 1236		
6		laying sheetpile and disposal	3 days	17/4/23	19/4/23	1235	1237		
7 8	Treatment of be Pipe laying D.I.	dding	1 day 1 day	20/4/23 21/4/23	20/4/23 21/4/23	1236 1237	1238 1239		
9	Backfilling gener	al fill and compaction	14 days	22/4/23	5/5/23	1238	1240		
) 1	Reinstatement Remaining Section	of Sha Tau Kok Road	1 day 422 days	6/5/23 7/5/23	6/5/23 1/7/24	1239 1240	1241		
2	-	on with Contract ND/2019/04	90 days	1/11/22	29/1/23	1240	1244		
3	CH2600 to CH2800		22 days	30/1/23	20/2/23	1242	1245		
4 5	TTA establishme Hard material ex	nt cavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	30/1/23 31/1/23	30/1/23 31/1/23	1242 1244	1245 1246		
5	Soil excavation ,	laying sheetpile and disposal	3 days	1/2/23	3/2/23	1245	1247		
7 3	Treatment of be Pipe laying D.I.	anna	1 day 1 day	4/2/23 5/2/23	4/2/23 5/2/23	1246 1247	1248 1249		
9	Backfilling gener	al fill and compaction	14 days	6/2/23	19/2/23	1248	1250		
)	Reinstatement Overall testing		1 day <b>21 days</b>	20/2/23 <b>2/7/24</b>	20/2/23 <b>22/7/24</b>	1249 <b>1039,1076</b>	1255		
2	Swabbing		7 days	2/7/24	8/7/24		1253		
3	CCTV Hydrostatic pressure test		7 days 7 days	9/7/24 16/7/24	15/7/24 22/7/24	1252 1253	1254		
5	Pipe connection and complet		7 days	23/7/24	29/7/24	1251	1256FF		
5 7	Planned completion for secti	on 5	0 days	29/7/24	29/7/24	1255FF		29 Jul '24	
_	Section 6 - Water main laying w	orks in part 5 of the Site	1280 days	30/7/21	29/1/25				
9 0	Access Date (part 5 of the Sit	e) ondition survey, initial photo)	1 day	30/7/21 31/7/21	30/7/21 28/10/21	1259	1260 1262		
) L	Application and approval of >		90 days 167 days	1/10/21	16/3/22	1259	1262		
2		pipes, fittings and related materials	30 days	30/5/22	28/6/22	1260,1261	1263		
} 	Excavation of Inspection Pit	f method statement and material	30 days 800 days	29/6/22 3/10/22	28/7/22 10/12/24	1262 1263	1264 1313		
;	Mainlaying by trenchless me		154 days	1/8/24	1/1/25		1308		
5 7	RW06 : DN300 DI pipe (tr Jocky Club Road (100n		154 days 154 days	1/8/24 1/8/24	1/1/25 1/1/25				
3	TTA implementation	1	3 days	1/8/24	3/8/24		1269	<u>ካ</u>	
9 D	Contruction of jacki Trenchless works ar	ng pit and receiving pit	45 days 60 days	4/8/24 18/9/24	17/9/24 16/11/24	1268 1269	1270 1271		
1	Manhole / Chambe		21 days	17/11/24	7/12/24	1209	1271		
2	Backfilling and com	paction	21 days	8/12/24	28/12/24	1271	1273		
3 4	Reinstatement Contractor's Design and Con	struction of distribution mains	4 days <b>218 days</b>	29/12/24 <b>16/5/22</b>	1/1/25 <b>19/12/22</b>	1272			
5		e of detailed design proposal	180 days	16/5/22	11/11/22		1276		
6 7	Site investigation and liais Mainlaving by open trench r	on with relevant parties nethod (XP ID: 1301135, 1301136)	38 days <b>741 days</b>	12/11/22 20/12/22	19/12/22 <b>29/12/24</b>	1275 1276,61	1277 1308		
3	RW41 (DN150) - Sheung S	hui Tung Hing Road (288m)	510 days	1/3/23	22/7/24				
) )	RW42 (DN150) - No name RW71 (DN150) - Jockey Cl	road in Sheung Shui Heung (210m) ub Road (308m)	240 days 480 days	1/5/24 1/8/23	26/12/24 22/11/24				
L	RW44 (DN150) - Jockey Cl		60 days	1/6/23	30/7/23				
2	RW11 (DN150) - Fung Nar RW46 (DN150) - Fung Nar		673 days 60 days	24/2/23 1/9/24	27/12/24 30/10/24	30			
1	RW06 (DN300) - Lung Sun		450 days	1/6/23	23/8/24				
5	RW05 (DN400) - Jockey Cl		600 days	20/12/22	10/8/24	15			
; ,	RW15 (DN150) - Sun Fung RW18 (DN150) - San Hong	Road / Sun Shing Road (390m) Street (464m)	240 days 620 days	20/12/22 20/12/22	16/8/23 30/8/24				
3	RW20 (DN150) - Sun Wing		90 days	8/3/23	5/6/23	1289		<u>→</u>	
)	RW45 (DN150) - Tsun Fu CH000 - CH040	street (82m)	78 days 39 days	20/12/22 20/12/22	7/3/23 27/1/23		1288 1298		
	TTA establishment		1 day	20/12/22	20/12/22		1292	5	
	Hard material excav Soil excavation , lay	ation and disposal ing sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	21/12/22 23/12/22	22/12/22 29/12/22	1291 1292	1293 1294		
	Treatment of beddi		7 days	30/12/22	5/1/23	1293	1295		
;	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general f	ill and compaction	7 days 14 days	6/1/23 13/1/23	12/1/23 26/1/23	1294 1295	1296 1297		
'	Reinstatement		14 days 1 day	27/1/23	27/1/23	1295	1231		
	CH040 - CH082 TTA establishment		<b>39 days</b>	<b>28/1/23</b>	<b>7/3/23</b>	1290	1200	★	
	TTA establishment Hard material excav	ation and disposal	1 day 2 days	28/1/23 29/1/23	28/1/23 30/1/23	1299	1300 1301		
		ing sheetpile and disposal	7 days	31/1/23	6/2/23	1300	1302	_   5	
	Treatment of beddi Pipe laying D.I.	IB	7 days 7 days	7/2/23	13/2/23 20/2/23	1301 1302	1303 1304		
ŀ	Backfilling general f	ill and compaction	14 days	21/2/23	6/3/23	1303	1305		
5	Reinstatement RW14 (DN150) - Fu Hing S	treet (372m)	1 day 580 days	7/3/23 20/12/22	7/3/23 21/7/24	1304			
'	RW21 (DN150) - Sun Fat S		120 days	1/9/24	29/12/24				
	Overall testing Swabbing		21 days 7 days	2/1/25 2/1/25	22/1/25 8/1/25	1265,1277	1312 1310		
, )	CCTV		7 days	9/1/25	15/1/25	1309	1310		
- 2	Hydrostatic pressure test	ion	7 days	16/1/25	22/1/25	1310 1308	1313		
	Pipe connection and complet Planned completion for secti		7 days 0 days	23/1/25 29/1/25	29/1/25 29/1/25	1308	1913	29 Jan '25	
ŀ									
5	Section 7 - Water main laying w Access Date (part 6 of the Sit		<b>1523 days</b> 1 day	<b>30/7/21</b> 30/7/21	<b>29/9/25</b> 30/7/21		1317		
'	Initial survey (utility survey, o	ondition survey, initial photo)	90 days	31/7/21	28/10/21	1316	1318		
3	Application and approval of > Procurement and Delivery of	P and TTA pipes, fittings and related materials	117 days 30 days	1/11/21 7/5/22	25/2/22 5/6/22	1317			
0	Submission and acceptance of	f method statement and material	30 days	7/5/22	5/6/22				
1 2	Excavation of Inspection Pit Mainlaying by trenchless me	thod	900 days <b>858 days</b>	3/10/22 <b>1/4/23</b>	20/3/25 <b>5/8/25</b>		1460		ì
3	RW05 : DN400 DI pipe (tr		320 days	1/4/23	5/8/25 16/3/25		1400		
4 5	Fu Hing Street (75m) -		130 days	1/5/24	7/9/24		1006		
<b>,</b>	TTA implementation		3 days	1/5/24	3/5/24		1326		
ect	: 3WSD20 Programme	Task Inactive			ual Summary Rollup		<ul> <li>External Mileston</li> <li>Deadline</li> </ul>	ne   Manual Progress	
gra	amme Rev. 19	Split Inactive Milestone   Milestone	Milestone Summary		ual Summary t-only	C	Deadline Critical	▼	
to	30 June 2023)	Summary Manual Duration		Finis		3	Critical Split		
iC	50 June 2023)		l'ask				Critical Split Progress		

ID Tas	sk Name				Duration	Start	Finish	TRA F	Predecessors	Successors	2022 2023 2024 2025 2026
1326		ing pit and receiving pit	t		45 days	4/5/24	17/6/24			1327	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2
1327	Trenchless works ar	nd pipe laying			45 days	18/6/24	1/8/24	1	1326	1328	
1328 1329	Manhole / Chambe Backfilling and com				21 days 14 days	2/8/24 23/8/24	22/8/24 5/9/24			1329 1330	
1325	Reinstatement	paction			2 days	6/9/24	7/9/24			1332FS+60 day	
1331 1332	Luen Sum Road (70m)				130 days	7/11/24	<b>16/3/25</b> 9/11/24	1	1220ES ( 60 days	1222	
1332	TTA implementation Contruction of jacki	ing pit and receiving pit	t		3 days 45 days	7/11/24 10/11/24	24/12/24		1330FS+60 days 1332	1333	
1334	Trenchless works ar				45 days	25/12/24	7/2/25			1335	
1335 1336	Manhole / Chambe Backfilling and com				21 days 14 days	8/2/25 1/3/25	28/2/25 14/3/25			1336 1337	
1337	Reinstatement				2 days	15/3/25	16/3/25		1336		
1338 1339	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (tr Ma Sik Road (180m) -				175 days 175 days	1/9/23 1/9/23	22/2/24 22/2/24				
1330	TTA implementation				3 days	1/9/23	3/9/23			1341	ר. ה
1341 1342	Contruction of jacki Trenchless works ar	ing pit and receiving pit	1		45 days	4/9/23 19/10/23	18/10/23 16/1/24			1342 1343	
1342	Manhole / Chambe				90 days 21 days	19/10/23	6/2/24			1343 1344	
1344	Backfilling and com	paction			14 days	7/2/24	20/2/24			1345	
1345 1346	Reinstatement RW08 : DN400 DI pipe (tr	renchless)			2 days 336 days	21/2/24 1/6/23	22/2/24 <b>1/5/24</b>	1	1344		
1347	Wo Muk Road (60m) -	- TBM Method			124 days	1/6/23	2/10/23				
1348 1349	TTA implementation	on ting pit and receiving pit	t		3 days 42 days	1/6/23 4/6/23	3/6/23 15/7/23	1		1349 1350	
1350	Trenchless works ar		·		42 days	16/7/23	26/8/23			1351	
1351	Manhole / Chamber				21 days	27/8/23	16/9/23			1352	
1352 1353	Backfilling and com Reinstatement	paction			14 days 2 days	17/9/23 1/10/23	30/9/23 2/10/23			1353 1355FS+60 day	
1354	Wo Tai Street (100m)				152 days	2/12/23	1/5/24				
1355 1356	TTA implementation	on ing pit and receiving pit			3 days 42 days	2/12/23 5/12/23	4/12/23 15/1/24		1353FS+60 days 1355	1356 1357	
1357	Trenchless works ar	nd pipe laying			70 days	16/1/24	25/3/24	1	1356	1358	
1358 1359	Manhole / Chambe Backfilling and com				21 days 14 days	26/3/24 16/4/24	15/4/24 29/4/24			1359 1360	
1359	Reinstatement	paceon			14 days 2 days	30/4/24	1/5/24		1358	1300	
1361	RW09 : DN450 DI pipe (tr				858 days	1/4/23	5/8/25				
1362 1363	San Wang Road (435m TTA implementation				<b>245 days</b> 3 days	<b>1/4/23</b> 1/4/23	<b>1/12/23</b> 3/4/23			1364	
1364	Contruction of jacki	ing pit and receiving pit	:		45 days	4/4/23	18/5/23		1363	1365	
1365 1366	Trenchless works ar Manhole / Chambe				160 days 21 days	19/5/23 26/10/23	25/10/23 15/11/23			1366 1367	
1367	Backfilling and com				14 days	16/11/23	29/11/23		1366	1368	
1368 1369	Reinstatement Submission and accept	tance of method statem	nent by MTRC		2 days 560 days	30/11/23 1/4/23	1/12/23 11/10/24	1		1371 1371	
1370	MTRC (315m) - TBM N	Vethod			298 days	12/10/24	5/8/25				
1371 1372	TTA implementation	on ing pit and receiving pit	+		7 days	12/10/24 19/10/24	18/10/24 17/12/24			1372 1373	
1372	Trenchless works ar				60 days 180 days	19/10/24	15/6/25			1373	
1374	Manhole / Chambe				30 days	16/6/25	15/7/25			1375	
1375 1376	Backfilling and com Reinstatement	paction			18 days 3 days	16/7/25 3/8/25	2/8/25 5/8/25		1374 1375	1376	
1377	RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (tr				555 days	1/4/23	6/10/24				
1378 1379	Ling Shan Road (60m) TTA implementation				<b>130 days</b> 3 days	<b>1/4/23</b> 1/4/23	<b>8/8/23</b> 3/4/23			1380	
1380	•	ing pit and receiving pit	t		45 days	4/4/23	18/5/23	1	1379	1381	
1381 1382	Trenchless works ar Manhole / Chambe				45 days 21 days	19/5/23 3/7/23	2/7/23 23/7/23			1382 1383	
1383	Backfilling and com				14 days	24/7/23	6/8/23			1384	
1384	Reinstatement				2 days	7/8/23	8/8/23	1	1383	1386FS+60 day	
1385 1386	San Wan Road Rounda TTA implementation	la <b>bout (130m) - HDD Me</b> on	ethod		<b>175 days</b> 3 days	<b>8/10/23</b> 8/10/23	<b>30/3/24</b> 10/10/23	1	1384FS+60 days	1387	
1387	Contruction of jacki	ing pit and receiving pit	t		45 days	11/10/23	24/11/23		1386	1388	
1388 1389	Trenchless works ar Manhole / Chambe				90 days 21 days	25/11/23 23/2/24	22/2/24 14/3/24			1389 1390	
1390	Backfilling and com				14 days	15/3/24	28/3/24			1391	
1391 1392	Reinstatement Pak Fung Road (70m) -	- HDD Method			2 days <b>130 days</b>	29/3/24 <b>30/5/24</b>	30/3/24 6/10/24	1	1390	1393FS+60 day	
1392	TTA implementation				3 days	30/5/24	1/6/24	1	1391FS+60 days	1394	
1394		ing pit and receiving pit	t		45 days	2/6/24	16/7/24			1395	
1395 1396	Trenchless works ar Manhole / Chambe				45 days 21 days	17/7/24 31/8/24	30/8/24 20/9/24			1396 1397	
1397	Backfilling and com				14 days	21/9/24	4/10/24	1	1396	1398	
1398 1399	Reinstatement RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (tr	renchless)			2 days <b>362 days</b>	5/10/24 <b>1/6/23</b>	6/10/24 <b>27/5/24</b>	1	1397		
1400	Fanling Way (35m) - H				91 days	1/6/23	30/8/23				
1401	TTA implementation				3 days	1/6/23	3/6/23			1402	
1402 1403	Trenchless works ar	ing pit and receiving pit nd pipe laying	·		30 days 21 days	4/6/23 4/7/23	3/7/23 24/7/23			1403 1404	
1404	Manhole / Chambe	er construction			21 days	25/7/23	14/8/23	1	1403	1405	
1405 1406	Backfilling and com Reinstatement	paction			14 days 2 days	15/8/23 29/8/23	28/8/23 30/8/23			1406 1408FS+180 da	
1407	CLP Station (35m) - Ha				91 days	27/2/24	27/5/24				
1408 1409	TTA implementation Contruction of jacki	on ing pit and receiving pit	t		3 days 30 days	27/2/24 1/3/24	29/2/24 30/3/24		1406FS+180 day 1408	1409 1410	
1410	Trenchless works an	nd pipe laying			21 days	31/3/24	20/4/24	1	1409	1411	
1411	Manhole / Chamber Backfilling and com				21 days	21/4/24	11/5/24			1412 1413	
1412 1413	Backfilling and com Reinstatement	ματιοπ			14 days 2 days	12/5/24 26/5/24	25/5/24 27/5/24		1411 1412	1413	
1414	Mainlaying by open trench n				1029 days	1/11/22	25/8/25			1460	
1415 1416	RW07 (DN300) - Ma Sik Ro RW05 (DN400) - Jockey Cl		: 1316661. 1301141)		570 days 570 days	1/12/23 1/2/24	22/6/25 23/8/25				
1417	RW05 (DN300) - Jockey Cl	Club Road (720m) (XP ID:			307 days	1/6/23	2/4/24			1418	
1418 1419	RW05 (DN300) - Pik Fung RW05 (DN300) - Sun Wan				110 days 400 days	3/4/24 22/7/24	21/7/24 25/8/25	1 30 1		1419	
1419	RW08 (DN400) - Fanling L	Lau Road (750m) (XP ID:	: 1310580, 1310468)		450 days	1/6/23	23/8/24			1421	
1421	RW08 (DN400) - Lok Yip R RW17 (DN150) - Sup Ship				360 days	24/8/24	18/8/25	1	1420		
1422 1423	RW17 (DN150) - Sun Shing RW16 (DN250) - Sun Fung		nue (741m)		180 days 720 days	1/7/24 1/9/23	27/12/24 20/8/25				
1424	RW47 (DN100) - Ben Lun I	Building (82m)			110 days	1/5/25	18/8/25				
1425 1426	RW22 (DN150) - Chi Cheo CH630 - CH700	ווא street (או /m) (XP ID	y. 1310864)		900 days <b>39 days</b>	1/11/22 1/11/22	18/4/25 9/12/22			1434	
1427	TTA establishment	• •			1 day	1/11/22	1/11/22			1428	
1428 1429	Hard material excavati Soil excavation , laying	ion and disposal g sheetpile and disposal			2 days 7 days	2/11/22 4/11/22	3/11/22 10/11/22			1429 1430	
1430	Treatment of bedding				7 days	11/11/22	17/11/22	1	1429	1431	
1431 1432	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill a	and compaction			7 days 14 days	18/11/22 25/11/22	24/11/22 8/12/22			1432 1433	
1433	Reinstatement				1 day	9/12/22	9/12/22	1	1432	1.55	
1434	CH040 - CH082				39 days	<b>10/12/22</b>	<b>17/1/23</b>	1	1426	1/26	
1435 1436	TTA establishment Hard material excavati	ion and disposal			1 day 2 days	10/12/22 11/12/22	10/12/22 12/12/22	1		1436 1437	
I				Incotine T-1							Manual Decauses
•	WSD20 Programme	Task Split		Inactive Task Inactive Milestone	\$		al Summary Rollup al Summary			External Milestone Deadline	Manual Progress
	nme Rev. 19 0 June 2023)	Milestone	•	Inactive Summary	0	Start-c	only	C		Critical	
ւսբ ւԾ 3(	, June 2023)	Summary Project Summary		Manual Task Duration-only		Finish Extern	-only al Tasks	1		Critical Split Progress	
						Entern	Page	12			
							rage				



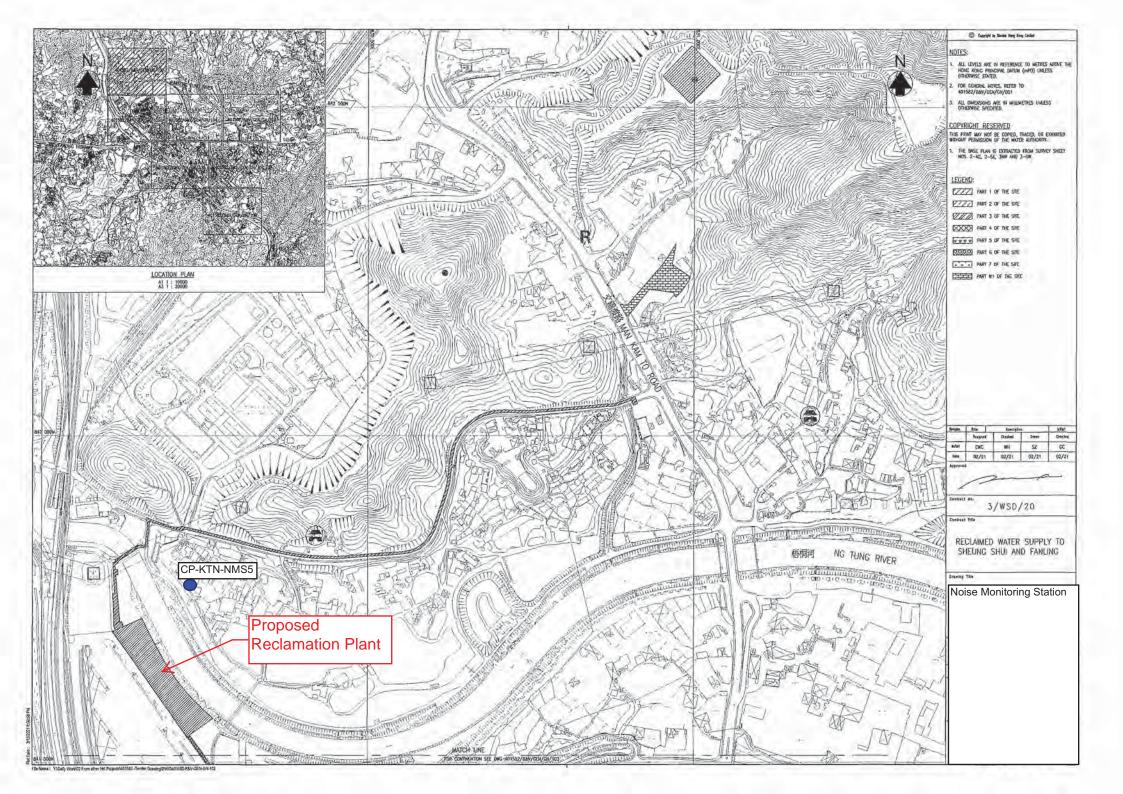
	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	TRA Predecessors		2022       2023       2024       2025         Q3       Q4       Q1       Q2       Q3       Q4
437 438	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 7 days	13/12/22 20/12/22	19/12/22 26/12/22	1436 1437	1438 1439	
39 40	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	27/12/22 3/1/23	2/1/23 16/1/23	1438 1439	1440 1441	
41	Reinstatement	1 day	17/1/23	17/1/23	1435	1441	
2 3	RW24 (DN150) - Chi Ming Street (120m) RW49 (DN150) - San Wan Road (75m)	170 days 110 days	1/3/25 1/5/25	17/8/25 18/8/25			
4	RW23 (DN150) - Lung Wan Street (171m)	270 days	1/6/24	25/2/25			
5 6	RW69 (DN150) - Lung Sum Lane (60m) RW25 (DN150) - Road to Fanling Wai (330m)	80 days 260 days	1/6/25 1/12/24	19/8/25 17/8/25			
7	RW26 (DN150) - Ka Siu Road (133m)	210 days	1/10/24	28/4/25			
8 9	RW27 (DN150) - Fanling Station Road (273m) RW34 (DN150) - Fan Leng Lau (380m) (XP ID: 1310580, 1310468)	350 days 360 days	1/9/24 1/2/24	16/8/25 25/1/25			
) 1	RW36 (DN150) - Lok Fung Street (495m)	380 days	1/8/24	15/8/25			
2	RW13 (DN150) - Wo Tai Street (630m) RW28 (DN150) - Wo Mun Street (312m)	930 days 480 days	1/2/23 1/11/23	18/8/25 22/2/25			
3 1	RW31 (DN150) - Luen Cheong Street (185m) RW32 (DN150) - Luen Shing Street (185m)	230 days 270 days	1/1/25 1/4/24	18/8/25 26/12/24			
5	RW33 (DN150) - Luen Hing Street (199m)	300 days	1/9/24	27/6/25			
5	RW30 (DN150) - Luen On Street / Luen Wo Road / Luen Fai Street (649m) RW29 (DN150) - Wo Muk Street / Luen Hing Street (360m)	960 days 570 days	2/1/23 1/2/24	18/8/25 23/8/25			
3	RW12 (DN150) - Luen Chit Street (120m)	200 days	1/2/25	19/8/25			
)	RW55 (DN150) - Mount One (44m) Overall testing	80 days 21 days	1/6/25 26/8/25	19/8/25 15/9/25	1322,1414	1464	
1	Swabbing	7 days	26/8/25	1/9/25		1462	
2 3	CCTV Hydrostatic pressure test	7 days 7 days	2/9/25 9/9/25	8/9/25 15/9/25	1461 1462	1463	
4	Pipe connection and completion	14 days	16/9/25	29/9/25	1460	1465FF	
5	Planned completion for section 7	0 days	29/9/25	29/9/25	1464FF		<b>4</b> ∕29 S
7	Section 8 - Water main laying works in part 7 of the Site	1676 days	30/7/21	1/3/26			
8 9	Access Date (part 7 of the Site) Initial survey (utility survey, condition survey, initial photo)	1 day 90 days	30/7/21 31/7/21	30/7/21 28/10/21	1468	1469 1470	
)	Application and approval of XP and TTA	180 days	1/11/21	29/4/22	1469	1474,1483	
L 2	Procurement and Delivery of pipes, fittings and related materials Submission and acceptance of method statement and material	60 days 30 days	6/4/22 6/5/22	4/6/22 4/6/22		1474,1483	
3	Excavation of Inspection Pit	900 days	3/10/22	20/3/25		4646	
'4 '5	Mainlaying by trenchless method RW05 : DN300 DI pipe (trenchless)	190 days 190 days	1/9/23 1/9/23	8/3/24 8/3/24	1471,1470	1640	
76	Jocky Club Road (110m) - TBM Method	190 days	1/9/23	8/3/24		1470	
7 '8	TTA implementation Contruction of jacking pit and receiving pit	3 days 30 days	1/9/23 4/9/23	3/9/23 3/10/23	1477	1478 1479	
79	Trenchless works and pipe laying	120 days	4/10/23	31/1/24	1478	1480	
30 31	Manhole / Chamber construction Backfilling and compaction	21 days 14 days	1/2/24 22/2/24	21/2/24 6/3/24	1479 1480	1481 1482	
82	Reinstatement	2 days	7/3/24	8/3/24	1481		
83 84	Mainlaying by open trench method RW38 (DN150) - Yip Cheong Street (351m)	<b>1243 days</b> 540 days	<b>1/9/22</b> 1/8/24	<b>25/1/26</b> 22/1/26	1471,1470	1640	
85	RW39 (DN150) - Yip Cheong Street (14m)	60 days	1/6/24	30/7/24			
86 87	<b>RW37 (DN150) - Yip Wo Street (420m) (XP ID: 1309054)</b> CH210 to CH300 (90m)	510 days 32 days	<b>1/12/22</b> 1/12/22	<b>23/4/24</b> 1/1/23		1495	
88	TTA establishment	1 day	1/12/22	1/12/22		1489	$\downarrow$
39 90	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	2/12/22 3/12/22	2/12/22 9/12/22	1488 1489	1490 1491	
91	Treatment of bedding	1 day	10/12/22	10/12/22	1490	1492	$\mathbf{z}$
92 93	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	7 days 14 days	11/12/22 18/12/22	17/12/22 31/12/22	1491 1492	1493 1494	
94	Reinstatement	1 day	1/1/23	1/1/23	1493		
195 196	CH300 to CH360 (60m) TTA establishment	32 days 1 day	2/1/23 2/1/23	2/2/23 2/1/23	1487	1497	
97	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	3/1/23	3/1/23	1496	1498	5
98 99	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 1 day	4/1/23 11/1/23	10/1/23 11/1/23	1497 1498	1499 1500	
500	Pipe laying D.I.	7 days	12/1/23	18/1/23	1499	1501	$\dot{z}$
501 502	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	19/1/23 2/2/23	1/2/23 2/2/23	1500 1501	1502 1503	
03	Remaining section of Yip Wo Street (270m)	446 days	3/2/23	23/4/24	1502		*
504 505	RW10 (DN300) - On Lok Mun Street (930m) (XP ID: 1301294, 1311241) CH930 to CH980 (50m)	1211 days 56 days	3/10/22 3/10/22	25/1/26 27/11/22		1513	
506 507	TTA establishment	2 days	3/10/22	4/10/22	1500	1507	
507 508	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 21 days	5/10/22 7/10/22	6/10/22 27/10/22	1506 1507	1508 1509	
09	Treatment of bedding	2 days	28/10/22	29/10/22	1508	1510 1511	
510 511	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days 14 days	30/10/22 13/11/22	12/11/22 26/11/22	1509 1510	1511	
512 513	Reinstatement CH840 to CH930 (90m)	1 day	27/11/22 28/11/22	27/11/22 6/1/23	1511 1505	1521	
13 14	CH840 to CH930 (90m) TTA establishment	40 days 1 day	28/11/22 28/11/22	6/1/23 28/11/22	1002	1521 1515	
515 516	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	29/11/22 1/12/22	30/11/22 7/12/22	1514 1515	1516 1517	
16 17	Soli excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 1 day	8/12/22	8/12/22	1515	1517	
18 19	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days 14 days	9/12/22 23/12/22	22/12/22 5/1/23	1517 1518	1519 1520	
19 20	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	23/12/22 6/1/23	5/1/23 6/1/23	1518	1320	
21 22	CH800 to CH840 (40m) TTA establishment	33 days	7/1/23 7/1/23	8/2/23 7/1/23	1513	1529 1523	
22 23	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	7/1/23 8/1/23	9/1/23	1522	1523 1524	
24	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	7 days	10/1/23	16/1/23	1523	1525	
25 26	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 7 days	17/1/23 18/1/23	17/1/23 24/1/23	1524 1525	1526 1527	
27	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	25/1/23	7/2/23	1526	1528	
28 29	Reinstatement CH980 to CH1000 (20m)	1 day 30 days	8/2/23 9/2/23	8/2/23 10/3/23	1527 1521	1537	
530 531	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days 2 days	9/2/23 11/2/23	10/2/23 12/2/23	1530	1531 1532	
32	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 7 days	13/2/23	19/2/23	1531	1533	
33 34	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 2 days	20/2/23 22/2/23	21/2/23 23/2/23	1532 1533	1534 1535	
35	Backfilling general fill and compaction	14 days	24/2/23	9/3/23	1534	1536	
36 37	Reinstatement CH830 to CH860 (30m)	1 day 37 days	10/3/23 11/3/23	10/3/23 16/4/23	1535 1529	1545	
38	TTA establishment	2 days	11/3/23	12/3/23		1539	
539 540	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation laying spectrile and disposal	2 days	13/3/23 15/3/23	14/3/23 28/3/23	1538	1540 1541	
540 541	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	15/3/23 29/3/23	28/3/23 30/3/23	1539 1540	1541 1542	
542 543	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 14 days	31/3/23	1/4/23	1541 1542	1543 1544	
43 44	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	2/4/23 16/4/23	15/4/23 16/4/23	1542 1543	1044	
45 46	CH800 to CH830 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days 1 day	17/4/23 17/4/23	12/5/23 17/4/23	1537	1553 1547	
46 47	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	17/4/23 18/4/23	1//4/23 18/4/23	1546	1547 1548	
	Task Inactive Task		Manu	al Summary Rollup		External Milestor	ne   Manual Progress
•	: 3WSD20 Programme Split Inactive Milesto		Manu	al Summary		Deadline	+
υgr	Amme Rev. 19 Milestone    Milestone Inactive Summa	ry	Start-		с -	Critical	
t to	30 June 2023) Summary Manual Task		Finish	i-only	3	Critical Split	

1635	Remaining Section of On Chuen Street (630m)	750 days	1/5/23	19/5/25	60	1034		★
1634	Reinstatement	1 day	30/4/23	30/4/23		1632 1633	1635	
.631 .632 .633	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 1 day 14 days	14/4/23 15/4/23 16/4/23	14/4/23 15/4/23 29/4/23		1630 1631 1632	1632 1633 1634	
629 630 631	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	1 day 7 days 1 day	6/4/23 7/4/23 14/4/23	6/4/23 13/4/23 14/4/23		1628 1629 1630	1630 1631 1632	
627 628 629	CH000 to CH060 (60m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	26 days 1 day	5/4/23 5/4/23	30/4/23 5/4/23		1626	1629	
525 526	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	21/3/23 4/4/23	3/4/23 4/4/23		1624 1625	1626 1628	
523 524	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	2 days 2 days	17/3/23 19/3/23	18/3/23 20/3/23		1622 1623	1624 1625	
21 22	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	2 days 14 days	1/3/23 3/3/23	2/3/23 16/3/23		1620 1621	1622 1623	
19 20	CH170 to CH200 (30m) TTA establishment	36 days 1 day	28/2/23 28/2/23	4/4/23 28/2/23		1618	1621	
517 518	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	13/2/23 27/2/23	26/2/23 27/2/23		1616 1617	1618 1620	
15 16	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	11/2/23 12/2/23	11/2/23 12/2/23		1614 1615	1616 1617	
13 14	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	3/2/23 4/2/23	3/2/23 10/2/23		1612 1613	1614 1615	
10 11 12	CH200 to CH230 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days 1 day	2/2/23	27/2/23		1610	1613	
9 0	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	18/1/23 1/2/23	31/1/23 1/2/23		1608 1609	1610 1612	
7 8	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	16/1/23 17/1/23	16/1/23 17/1/23		1606 1607	1608 1609	
5 6	Hard material excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal	1 day 7 days	8/1/23 9/1/23	8/1/23 15/1/23		1604 1605	1606 1607	
)3 )4	CH230 to CH260 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days 1 day	7/1/23 7/1/23	1/2/23 7/1/23		1602	1605	
01 02	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	23/12/22 6/1/23	5/1/23 6/1/23		1600 1601	1602 1604	
99 00	Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day 14 days	22/12/22	22/12/22		1599	1601	
8	Soil excavation and disposal Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days	13/12/22 14/12/22 21/12/22	13/12/22 20/12/22 21/12/22		1596 1597 1598	1598 1599 1600	
16 17	CH500 to CH530 (30m) TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	26 days 1 day 1 day	12/12/22 12/12/22 13/12/22	6/1/23 12/12/22 13/12/22		1594 1596	1597 1598	
)4 )5	Reinstatement	1 day	11/12/22	11/12/22		1593	1596	
92 93	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 2 days 28 days	11/11/22 13/11/22	10/11/22 12/11/22 10/12/22		1591 1592	1593 1594	
90 91	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	26/10/22 9/11/22	8/11/22 10/11/22		1589 1590	1591 1592	
87 88 89	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 2 days	23/10/22 23/10/22 24/10/22	23/10/22 25/10/22		1586 1588	1589 1590	
85 86 87	Reinstatement CH530 to CH560 (30m)	1 day 50 days	22/10/22 23/10/22	22/10/22 22/10/22 11/12/22		1585	1588	
84 85	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 1 day 14 days	7/10/22 8/10/22	7/10/22 21/10/22		1583 1584	1585 1586	
82 83	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 1 day	29/9/22 6/10/22	5/10/22 6/10/22		1581 1582	1583 1584	
580 581	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	27/9/22 28/9/22	27/9/22 28/9/22		1578 1580	1581 1582	
578 579	Reinstatement CH560 to CH590 (30m)	1 day 26 days	26/9/22 27/9/22	26/9/22 22/10/22		1577	1580	
576 577	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 14 days	11/9/22 12/9/22	11/9/22 25/9/22		1575 1576	1577 1578	
574 575	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 1 day	3/9/22 10/9/22	9/9/22 10/9/22		1573 1574	1575 1576	
72 73	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day 1 day	1/9/22 2/9/22	1/9/22 2/9/22		1572	1573 1574	$\rightarrow$
570 571	RW35 (DN150) - On Chuen Street (720m) (XP ID: 1301294, 1311241) CH590 to CH610 (30m)	992 days 26 days	1/9/22 1/9/22	19/5/25 26/9/22				
68 69	Reinstatement Remaining Section of On Lok Mun Street (840m)	1 day 926 days	14/7/23 15/7/23	14/7/23 25/1/26		1567 1561		
66 67	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	2 days 14 days	28/6/23 30/6/23	29/6/23 13/7/23		1565 1566	1567 1568	
64 65	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	14 days 2 days	12/6/23 26/6/23	25/6/23 27/6/23		1563 1564	1565 1566	
62 63	TTA establishment Hard material excavation and disposal	2 days 2 days	8/6/23 10/6/23	9/6/23 11/6/23		1562	1563 1564	
60 61	Reinstatement CH080 to CH110 (30m)	1 day 37 days	7/6/23 8/6/23	7/6/23 14/7/23		1559 1553	1569	
58 59	Pipe laying D.I. Backfilling general fill and compaction	1 day 14 days	23/5/23 24/5/23	23/5/23 6/6/23		1557 1558	1559 1560	
56 57	Soil excavation , laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days 1 day	15/5/23 22/5/23	21/5/23 22/5/23		1555 1556	1557 1558	
55	Hard material excavation and disposal	1 day	14/5/23	14/5/23		1554	1556	
53 54	CH110 to CH140 (30m) TTA establishment	26 days 1 day	13/5/23 13/5/23	7/6/23		1545	1561 1555	
51 52	Backfilling general fill and compaction Reinstatement	14 days 1 day	28/4/23 12/5/23	11/5/23 12/5/23		1550 1551	1552	
9	Treatment of bedding Pipe laying D.I.	1 day 1 day	26/4/23 27/4/23	26/4/23 27/4/23		1548 1549	1550 1551	
3	Soil excavation, laying sheetpile and disposal Treatment of bedding	7 days	19/4/23	25/4/23		1547	1549	Q3 Q4 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q1



## Appendix D

## Location of Designated Noise Monitoring Station CP-KTN-NMS5





## Appendix E

## Valid Calibration Certificates of Monitoring Equipment



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

**Calibration & Testing Laboratory** 

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C224779 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢]	項目	(Job No. / 序引編號: IC22-1539)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 4 August 2022
Description / 儀器名稱		Sound Level Calibrator (EQ085)	
Manufacturer / 製造商	:	Rion	
Model No./型號	:	NC-73	
Serial No. / 編號	:	10655561	
Supplied By / 委託者	:	Action-United Environmental Services an	nd Consulting
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Build	ling,
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N.	Τ.
man communes	-	N & Am 201	

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50±25)%

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 20 August 2022

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only.

The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification & user's specified acceptance criteria.

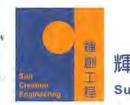
The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試	: H T Wong Assistant Engin	eer		
Certified By 核證	: K C Lee Engineer	Date of Issue 簽發日期	÷	23 August 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C224779 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours before the commencement of the test.
- 2. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

3. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL130	Universal Counter	C223647
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	AV210017
TST150A	Measuring Amplifier	C221750

- 4. Test procedure : MA100N.
- 5. Results :
- 5.1 Sound Level Accuracy

UUT	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.	Uncertainty of Measured Value
Nominal Value	(dB)	(dB)	(dB)
94 dB, 1 kHz	94.0	± 0,5	± 0.2

### 5.2 Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	User's	Uncertainty of Measured Value
(kHz)	(kHz)	Spec.	(Hz)
1	0.953	1 kHz ± 6 %	± 1

Remarks : - The user's specified acceptance criteria (user's spec.) is a customer pre-defined operating tolerance of the UUT, suitable for one's own intended use.

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %,

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this taboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C226779 證書編號

ITEM TESTED / 送檢項	目	(Job No. / 序引編號:IC22-2282)	Date of Receipt / 收件日期: 8 November 2022	
Description / 儀器名稱 :		Sound Level Meter (EQ015)		
Manufacturer / 製造商 :		Rion		
Model No. / 型號 :		NL-52		
Serial No. / 編號 :		00142581		
Supplied By / 委託者 :		Action-United Environmental Services a	nd Consulting	
		Unit A, 20/F., Gold King Industrial Building,		
		35-41 Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai Chung, N	I.T.	

### TEST CONDITIONS / 測試條件

Temperature / 溫度 : (23 ± 2)°C Line Voltage / 電壓 : --- Relative Humidity / 相對濕度 : (50±25)%

### TEST SPECIFICATIONS / 測試規範

Calibration check

DATE OF TEST / 測試日期 : 19 November 2022

### TEST RESULTS / 測試結果

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. The results do not exceed manufacturer's specification. The results are detailed in the subsequent page(s).

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via :

- The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory
- Agilent Technologies / Keysight Technologies
- Fluke Everett Service Center, USA

Tested By 測試

H T Wong

Assistant Engineer

Certified By 核證 K 🕻 Lee Engineer

Date of Issue 簽發日期 :

21 November 2022

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

Calibration & Testing Laboratory

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No.: C226779 證書編號

- 1. The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 12 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- 2. Self-calibration was performed before the test.
- 3. The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.
- 4. Test equipment :

Equipment ID	Description	Certificate No.
CL280	40 MHz Arbitrary Waveform Generator	C220381
CL281	Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator	AV210017

- 5. Test procedure : MA101N.
- 6. Results :
- 6.1 Sound Pressure Level
- 6.1.1 Reference Sound Pressure Level

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	Α	Fast	94.00	1	93.8	$\pm 1.1$

### 6.1.2 Linearity

UUT Setting				Applie	d Value	UUT
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	А	Fast	94.00	1	93.8 (Ref.)
				104.00		103.8
				114.00		113.7

IEC 61672 Class 1 Spec. :  $\pm$  0.6 dB per 10 dB step and  $\pm$  1.1 dB for overall different.

### 6.2 Time Weighting

	UUT	Setting		Applie	d Value	UUT	IEC 61672
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)	(kHz)	(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	А	Fast	94.00	1	93.8	Ref.
			Slow			93.8	± 0.3

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory.



Sun Creation Engineering Limited

**Calibration & Testing Laboratory** 

# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C226779 證書編號

#### 6.3 Frequency Weighting

#### 6.3.1 A-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L <sub>A</sub>	А	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	67.5	$-26.2 \pm 1.5$
					125 Hz	77.6	$-16.1 \pm 1.5$
					250 Hz	85.1	$-8.6 \pm 1.4$
					500 Hz	90.6	$-3.2 \pm 1.4$
					1 kHz	93.8	Ref.
					2 kHz	95.0	$+1.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	94.8	$+1.0 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	92.8	-1.1 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					16 kHz	85.8	-6.6 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

#### 6.3.2 C-Weighting

UUT Setting			Applied Value		UUT	IEC 61672	
Range	Function	Frequency	Time	Level	Freq.	Reading	Class 1 Spec.
(dB)		Weighting	Weighting	(dB)		(dB)	(dB)
30 - 130	L <sub>C</sub>	С	Fast	94.00	63 Hz	92.9	$-0.8 \pm 1.5$
					125 Hz	93.6	$-0.2 \pm 1.5$
					250 Hz	93.8	$0.0 \pm 1.4$
					500 Hz	93.8	$0.0 \pm 1.4$
					1 kHz	93.8	Ref.
					2 kHz	93.6	$-0.2 \pm 1.6$
					4 kHz	93.0	$-0.8 \pm 1.6$
					8 kHz	90.9	-3.0 (+2.1 ; -3.1)
					16 kHz	83.9	-8.5 (+3.5 ; -17.0)

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory. 本證書所載校正用之測試器材均可溯源至國際標準。局部複印本證書需先獲本實驗所書面批准。



# Certificate of Calibration 校正證書

Certificate No. : C226779 證書編號

Remarks : - UUT Microphone Model No. : UC-59 & S/N : 20044

- Mfr's Spec. : IEC 61672 Class 1

- Uncertainties of Applied Value :	250 Hz - 50 1 kHz 2 kHz - 4 kH 8 kHz 16 kHz	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
		: $\pm$ 0.70 dB
	104 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB} (\text{Ref. 94 dB})$
	114 dB : 1 kHz	$\pm 0.10 \text{ dB} (\text{Ref. 94 dB})$

- The uncertainties are for a confidence probability of not less than 95 %.

Note :

Only the original copy or the laboratory's certified true copy is valid.

The values given in this Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environment changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Sun Creation Engineering Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration is traceable to the National Standards as specified in this certificate. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the prior written approval of this laboratory



## Appendix F

## Monitoring Schedule of the Reporting Month and Coming Month



## The Reporting Monitoring Schedule (July 2023)

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday





### The Coming Month Monitoring Schedule (August 2023)

	Date	Noise Monitoring (Leq30min)	Ecology Monitoring (Water Bird) <sup>Note</sup>
Tue	1-Aug-23	$\checkmark$	
Wed	2-Aug-23		
Thu	3-Aug-23		
Fri	4-Aug-23		$\checkmark$
Sat	5-Aug-23		
Sun	6-Aug-23		
Mon	7-Aug-23	$\checkmark$	
Tue	8-Aug-23		
Wed	9-Aug-23		
Thu	10-Aug-23		✓
Fri	11-Aug-23		
Sat	12-Aug-23		
Sun	13-Aug-23		
Mon	14-Aug-23		
Tue	15-Aug-23		
Wed	16-Aug-23		✓
Thu	17-Aug-23		
Fri	18-Aug-23	$\checkmark$	
Sat	19-Aug-23		
Sun	20-Aug-23		
Mon	21-Aug-23		
Tue	22-Aug-23		
Wed	23-Aug-23		✓
Thu	24-Aug-23	$\checkmark$	
Fri	25-Aug-23		
Sat	26-Aug-23		
Sun	27-Aug-23		
Mon	28-Aug-23		
Tue	29-Aug-23		✓
Wed	30-Aug-23	✓	
Thu	31-Aug-23		

Note:

Ecology monitoring dates are tentative and are subject to change

✓	Monitoring Day
	Sunday or Public Holiday



Appendix G

**Database of Monitoring Result** 



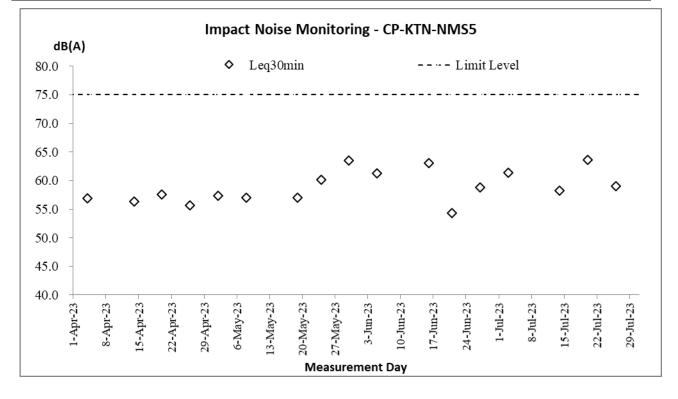
Daytime No	Daytime Noise Measurement Results (dB) at CP-KTN-NMS5																				
Ctt	Start	Start 1st Leq (5min)		2nd Leq (5min) 3rd Leq (5min)		4th Leq (5min) 5		5th	5th Leq (5min)		6th	6th Leq (5min)		Log20min	Corrected						
Date	Start Time	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq,	L10,	L90,	Leq30min, dB(A)	Leq30min
1	Time	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	dB(A)	uD(A)	dB(A)
3-Jul-23	13:10	63.2	65.5	60.5	60.6	62.0	58.0	62.8	64.5	60.0	60.2	63.0	57.5	61.4	62.0	58.0	58.6	60.5	56.0	61.4	64.4
14-Jul-23	9:28	59.6	60.0	52.0	57.3	60.0	51.5	58.4	61.0	52.5	58.8	61.0	54.0	56.7	59.0	53.0	57.8	60.5	52.0	58.2	61.2
20-Jul-23	9:15	60.2	62.1	54.8	58.5	59.1	56.6	59.2	60.7	56.5	62.7	65.7	56.5	66.1	66.7	65.0	67.2	68.2	65.6	63.6	66.6
26-Jul-23	10:37	58.4	60.3	53.3	59.2	61.5	53.9	58.6	60.5	53.5	57.9	60.1	53.2	59.2	61.0	53.6	60.3	62.9	54.5	59.0	62.0



## Appendix H

## **Graphical Plots for Monitoring Result**







## Appendix I

## Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

### Contract No. : <u>3/WSD/20</u> Contact Name: <u>Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling</u>

		Actual Quanti	ties of Inert C&D	Materials Generate	ed Monthly		Act	tual Quantities of Co	&D Wastes G	enerated Mo	nthly
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )
Jan	0.119	0	0	0	0.119	0	0	0	0	0	0.003
Feb	0.317	0	0	0	0.317	0	0	0	0	0	0.019
Mar	0.157	0	0	0	0.157	0	0	0	0	0	0.024
Apr	1.002	0	0	0	1.002	0	0	0	0	0	0.019
May	0.833	0	0	0	0.833	0	0	0	0	0	0.060
June	1.148	0	0	0	1.148	0	0	0	0	0	0.011
July	1.084	0	0	0	1.084	0	0	0	0	0	0.014
Aug											
Sept											
Oct											
Nov											
Dec											
Total	4.660	0	0	0	4.660	0	0	0	0	0	0.150

## Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2023</u>

	Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*												
Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse			
(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m <sup>3</sup> )			
25.472	5.386	0	0	25.472	0	0	0	0	0	0.3885			

Notes: (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material.

(3) The quantities of C&D material indicated in the half-yearly status report should be in tonnes. If the project offices do not have information on the densities of the material for the time being, they could initially adopt the following conversion factors for reporting purpose: insitu densities of rock and soil to be 2.5 tonnes/m3 and 2.0 tonnes/m3 respectively; and densities of imported rock and soil to be 2.0 tonnes/m3 and 1.8 tonnes/m3 respectively.

(4) Boken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m3

(5) Conversion to 1000m3 for general refuse is weight in 1000kg multiply by 0.002



## Appendix J

Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (ISEMM)

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		n Measures (Applicable to ALL Project Components, including DPs and Non-D	)Ps)				
	ction Dust		T		1	- · · ·	
S3.8	D1	Mitigation measures in form of regular watering under a good site practice should be adopted. Watering once per hour on exposed worksites and haul road is proposed to achieve dust removal efficiency of 92.1%. While the above watering frequencies are to be followed, the extent of watering may vary depending on actual site conditions but should be sufficient to maintain an equivalent intensity of no less than 1.7 L/m2 to achieve the respective dust removal efficiencies.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO
S3.8	D2	The Contractor shall follow the procedures and requirements given in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation.	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO
S3.8	D3	<ul> <li>Following dust suppression measures should also be incorporated by the Contractor to control the dust nuisance throughout the construction phase:</li> <li>Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading;</li> <li>Any dusty materials remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads;</li> <li>A stockpile of dusty material should not be extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones;</li> <li>The load of dusty materials on a vehicle leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak from the vehicle;</li> <li>Where practicable, vehicle washing facilities with high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities or hard cores;</li> <li>When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;</li> </ul>	Minimize dust impact at the nearby sensitive receivers	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	APCO To control the dust impact to meet HKAQO and TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials;</li> <li>Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously;</li> <li>Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet;</li> <li>Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;</li> <li>Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; and</li> <li>Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverized fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area</li> </ul>					
Nainali		sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.					
S4.9	N1	<ul> <li>struction Phase)</li> <li>Implement the following good site management practices: <ul> <li>only well-maintained plant should be operated on-site and plant should be serviced regularly during the construction programme;</li> <li>machines and plant (such as trucks, cranes) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum;</li> <li>plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, where possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from nearby NSRs;</li> <li>silencers or mufflers on construction equipment should be properly fitted and maintained during the construction works;</li> <li>mobile plant should be sited as far away from NSRs as possible and practicable; and</li> <li>material stockpiles, mobile container site office and other structures should be effectively utilised, where practicable, to screen noise from on-site construction activities.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Control construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N2	Install temporary site hoarding (approx. 2.4m high) located on the site boundaries between noisy construction activities and NSRs. The conditions of the hoardings shall be properly maintained throughout the construction period.	Reduce the construction noise levels at low-level	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
			zone of NSRs through partial screening.				
S4.9	N3	Install movable noise barriers, full enclosure and acoustic mat, screen the noisy plants including air compressor and generator.	Screen the noisy plant items to be used at all construction sites	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N4	Use of "Quiet" Plant and Working Methods	Reduce the noise levels of plant items	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
S4.9	N5	Sequencing operation of construction plants where practicable.	Operate sequentially within the same work site to reduce the construction airborne noise	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Annex 5, TM-EIAO
Water G	Quality Impa	ct (Construction Phase)					
S5.7	W1	<ul> <li>Construction Runoff In accordance with the Practice Note for Professional Persons on Construction Site Drainage, Environmental Protection Department, 1994 (ProPECC PN 1/94), construction phase mitigation measures should be provided and the Storm Water Pollution Control Plan is given below.</li> <li>Storm Water Pollution Control Plan</li> <li>At the start of site establishment, perimeter cut-off drains to direct off-site water around the site should be constructed with internal drainage works and erosion and sedimentation control facilities implemented. Channels (both temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts), earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to direct stormwater to silt removal facilities. The design of the temporary on-site drainage system will be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> <li>Diversion of natural stormwater should be provided as far as possible. The design of temporary on-site drainage should prevent runoff going through site surface, construction machinery and equipment in order to avoid or minimize polluted runoff. Sedimentation tanks with sufficient capacity, constructed from pre-formed individual cells of approximately 6 to 8m3 capacities, are recommended as a general mitigation measure which can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity shall be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and suited to applications</li> </ul>	Control construction runoff	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO

EM&A .og Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Measures 7	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
	<ul> <li>where the influent is pumped.</li> <li>The dikes or embankments for flood protection should be implemented around the boundaries of earthwork areas. Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate the runoff discharge into an appropriate watercourse, through a silt/sediment trap. The silt/sediment traps should be incorporated in the permanent drainage channels to enhance deposition rates.</li> <li>The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC PN 1/94. The detailed design of the sand/silt traps should be undertaken by the Contractor prior to the commencement of construction.</li> <li>Construction works should be programmed to minimize surface excavation works during the rainy seasons (April to September). All exposed earth areas should be completed and vegetated as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed. If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.</li> <li>All drainage facilities and erosion and sediment control structures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rainstorms. Deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly and disposed of by spreading evenly over stable, vegetated areas.</li> <li>Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of site drainage into excavations. If the excavation of trenches in wet periods is necessary, it should be dug and backfilled in short sections wherever practicable. Water pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.</li> <li>All open stockpiles of construction materials (for example, aggregates, sand and fill material) of more than 50m3 should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, s</li></ul>					

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>during storm events.</li> <li>All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited by them on roads. An adequately designed and sited wheel washing facilities should be provided at every construction site exit where practicable. Wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process. The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall toward the wheel-wash bay to prevent vehicle tracking of soil and silty water to public roads and drains.</li> <li>Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system downstream of any oil/fuel pollution sources. The oil interceptors should be emptied and cleaned regularly to prevent the release of oil and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillage. A bypass should be provided for the oil interceptors to prevent flushing during heavy rain.</li> <li>Construction solid waste, debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid water quality impacts.</li> <li>All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching water sensitive receivers nearby.</li> <li>Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be carried out in order to prevent any malpractices. Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the meander, wetlands and fish ponds.</li> </ul>					
S5.7	W2	<ul> <li>Sewage from Workforce</li> <li>Portable chemical toilets and sewage holding tanks should be provided for handling the construction sewage generated by the workforce. A licensed Contractor should be employed to provide appropriate and adequate portable toilets and be responsible for appropriate disposal and maintenance.</li> <li>Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the nearby environment during the construction phase of the Project. Regular environmental audit on the construction site should be conducted in order to provide an effective control of any malpractices and achieve continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the Project would not cause water quality impact after undertaking all required measures.</li> </ul>	Handling of site sewage	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	WPCO, EIAO, TM-EIAO

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
Waste l	Managemer	nt (Construction Waste)					
S7.6	WM1	<ul> <li>Waste Reduction Measures</li> <li>Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design phase, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. The following recommendations are proposed to achieve reduction:</li> <li>segregate and store different types of waste in different containers, skip or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal;</li> <li>proper storage and site practices to minimize the potential for damage and contamination of construction materials;</li> <li>plan and stock construction materials carefully to minimize amount of waste generated and avoid unnecessary generation of waste;</li> <li>sort out demolition debris and excavated materials from demolition works to recover reusable/recyclable portions (i.e. soil, broken concrete, metal etc.); and</li> <li>provide training to workers on the importance of appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.</li> </ul>	Reduce waste generation	Contractor	All construction sites where practicable	Prior to the commencement of construction	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM2	Prepare Waste Management Plan and submit to the Engineer for approval	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM3	<ul> <li><u>Good Site Practice</u> The following good site practices are recommended throughout the construction activities: <ul> <li>nomination of an approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for the implementation of good site practices, arrangements for collection and effective disposal to an appropriate facility, of all wastes generated at the site; <li>training of site personnel in site cleanliness, appropriate waste management procedures and concepts of waste reduction, reuse and recycling;</li> <li>provision of sufficient waste disposal points and regular collection for disposal;</li> <li>appropriate measures to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers;</li> <li>regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors;</li> </li></ul></li></ul>	Minimize waste generation during construction	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM4	Storage of Waste The following recommendation should be implemented to minimize the impacts:	Minimize waste from storage impacts	Contractor	All construction	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		<ul> <li>waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment;</li> <li>stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away;</li> <li>different locations should be designated to stockpile each material to enhance reuse;</li> </ul>			sites		
S7.6	WM5	Collection and Transportation of WasteThe following recommendation should minimize the impacts:• remove waste in timely manner;• employ the trucks with cover or enclosed containers for waste transportation;• obtain relevant waste disposal permits from the appropriate authorities; and• disposal of waste should be done at licensed waste disposal facilities.	Minimize waste from storage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM6	<ul> <li>Excavated and C&amp;D Material</li> <li>Wherever practicable, C&amp;D materials should be segregated from other wastes to avoid contamination and ensure acceptability at public filling areas or reclamation sites. The following mitigation measures should be implemented in handling the excavated and C&amp;D materials:</li> <li>maintain temporary stockpiles and reuse excavated fill material for backfilling;</li> <li>carry out on-site sorting;</li> <li>deliver surplus artificial hard materials to Tuen Mun Area 38 recycling plant or its successor for recycling into subsequent useful products;</li> <li>make provisions in the Contract documents to allow and promote the use of recycled aggregates where appropriate;</li> <li>implement a recording system for the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of for checking;</li> <li>Standard formwork should be used as far as practicable in order to minimize the arising of C&amp;D waste. The use of more durable formwork (e.g. metal hoarding) or plastic facing should be encouraged in order to enhance the possibility of recycling. The purchasing of construction materials should be carefully planned in order to avoid over ordering and wastage. Wheel wash facilities have to be provided at the site entrance before the trucks leaving the works area.</li> </ul>	Minimize waste impacts from excavated and C&D materials	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	<ul> <li>Land (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance</li> <li>Waste Disposal Ordinance</li> <li>ETWB TCW No. 19/2005</li> </ul>
S7.6	WM8	<ul> <li>Chemical Waste</li> <li>If chemical wastes are produced at the construction site, the Contractors should register with EPD as chemical waste producers. Chemical wastes should be stored in appropriate containers and collected by a licensed chemical waste Contractor. Chemical wastes (e.g. spent lubricant oil) should be recycled at an appropriate facility as far as possible, while the chemical</li> </ul>	Control the chemical waste and ensure proper storage, handling and disposal.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	<ul> <li>Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) General) Regulation</li> <li>Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and</li> </ul>

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		waste that cannot be recycled should be disposed of at either the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre, or another licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.					Storage of Chemical Waste
S7.6	WM9	<ul> <li>General Waste</li> <li>General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins separately from construction and chemical wastes. Recycling bins should also be placed to encourage recycling.</li> <li>Preferably enclosed and covered areas should be provided for general refuse collection and routine cleaning for these areas should also be implemented to keep areas clean.</li> <li>A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse on a daily basis.</li> </ul>	Minimize production of the general refuse and avoid odour, pest and litter impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	• Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM10	<ul> <li>Sewage</li> <li>The WMP should document the locations and number of portable chemical toilets depending on the number of workers, land availability, site condition and activities.</li> <li>Regularly collection by licensed collectors should be arranged to minimize potential environmental impacts.</li> </ul>	Minimize production of sewage impacts	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase	Waste Disposal Ordinance
S7.6	WM11	<b>Topsoil reuse</b> – Topsoil, where identified, should be stripped and stored for re-use in the construction of the soft landscape works, where practical. This is considered a general measure for good site practice.	Good site practice	Contractor / Project Proponent	Onsite	Construction Phase	<ul> <li>ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No.29/2004</li> </ul>
Landsc	ape and Vis	sual (Construction)				1	
S.12.9 MM3	LV5	Open Space Provision - the principles adopted in the RODP planning ensure that public open space systems are incorporated. All requirements for open space areas stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan should be adhered to.	Reprovision of open space. Enhance visual amenity of the area and improve the overall landscape character	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of the Preliminary Layout Plan	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) issued by the Planning Department (As at Aug 2011); Sustainable Building Design Guidelines
S.12.9 MM4	LV6	Tree Protection & Preservation – Exiting trees to be retained within the Project Site should be carefully protected during construction. In particular OVTs will be preserved according to ETWB Technical Circular (Works) No. 29/2004. Detailed Tree Protection Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification. Under this specification, the Contractor shall be required to submit, for approval, a detailed working method statement for the protection of trees prior to	Protect and Preserve Trees	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite as stipulated in the planning documents for the formulation of	Prior to Construction and Construction Phase	ETWB Technical Circular Works (TCW) No. 29/2004 and 3/2006

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
		undertaking any works adjacent to all retained trees, including trees in Contractor's works areas. A detailed tree survey will be carried out for the Tree Removal Application (TRA) process which will be carried out at the later detailed design stage of the Project. The detailed tree survey will propose which trees should be retained, transplanted or felled and will include details of tree protection measures for those trees to be retained.			the Preliminary Layout Plan		
S.12.9 MM5	LV7	Tree Transplantation – Trees unavoidably affected by the Project works should be transplanted where practical. Trees should be transplanted straight to their final receptor site and not held in a temporary nursery as far as possible. A detailed Tree Transplanting Specification shall be provided in the Contract Specification, where applicable. Sufficient time for necessary tree root and crown preparation periods shall be allowed in the project programme. A detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWBTC 2/2004 and 3/2006 and final locations of transplanted trees should be agreed prior to commencement of the work. For trees associated with highways e.g. roadside planting along highways, that are unavoidably affected and should be transplanted, HyD HQ/GN/13 'Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit' should be referred to.	Transplant Trees where suitable for transplantation	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004 HyD HQ/GN/13 Interim Guidelines for Tree Transplanting Works under Highways Department's Vegetation Maintenance Ambit
S.12.9 MM7	LV9	Compensatory Planting – Compensatory tree planting for felled trees shall be provided to the satisfaction of relevant Government departments. Required numbers and locations of compensatory trees shall be determined and agreed separately with Government during the Tree Removal Application process under ETWBTC 3/2006. Compensatory planting is proposed at the potential open areas such as open spaces, amenity areas, open areas of the streetscapes, as well as the open areas within development lots. Compensatory planting for shrubs should be considered in suitable locations. Native species such as <i>Melastoma malabathricum, Diospyros vaccinioides,</i> <i>Gardenia jasminoides, Ixora chinensis, Ligustrum sinense, Litsea rotundifolia,</i> <i>Melastoma dodecandrum, Atalantia buxifolia, Rhodomyrtus tomentosa,</i> <i>Rhaphiolepis indica,</i> and <i>Rhododendron simsii</i> are suggested.	Compensate for trees and shrubs lost due to the Project.	Government Developer / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Onsite where possible. Otherwise consider offsite locations	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWB TCW 3/2006 and 2/2004
S.12.9 MM9	LV11	Vertical Greening – Planting of climbers to grow up vertical surfaces were appropriate (e.g. building edges, piers).	Soften hard surfaces and	Project Proponent /	On appropriate	Prior to Construction,	ETWB TCW No. 11/2004 – Cyber

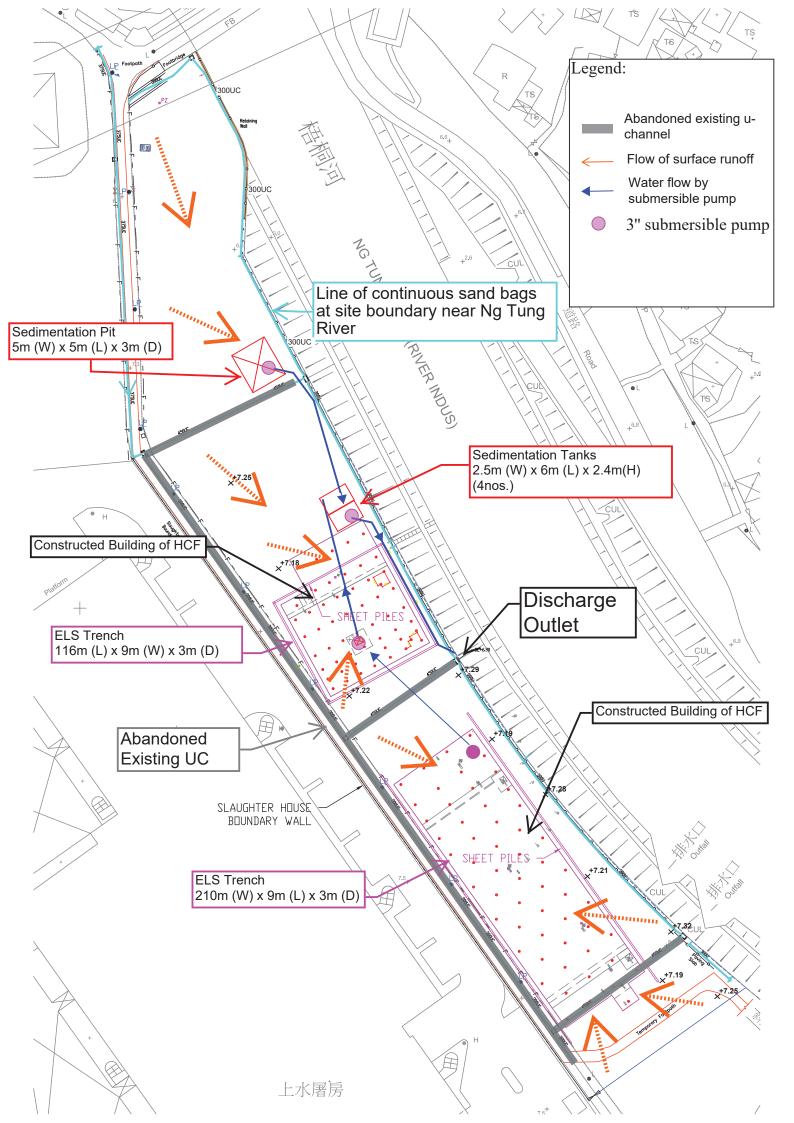
EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
			facilities	Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority	structures	Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	Manual for Greening
S.12.9 MM10	LV12	Green Roof – Roof greening where appropriate should be established on proposed buildings as per the guidelines stated. These guidelines provide further details including information regarding structural loading, design, maintenance, etc. considerations as well as providing information on what types of plants might be suitable.	Reduce exposure to untreated concrete surfaces and particularly mitigate visual impact to VSRs at high levels. Provide greening.	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor / Maintenance Authority	On appropriate buildings	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	CIBSE HK Branch, Technical Guidelines for Green Roof Systems in Hong Kong (2011); ArchSD/Urbis Study on Green Roof Application in HK (2007)
S.12.9 MM11	LV13	Screen Planting – Tall screen/buffer trees and shrubs should be planted. This measure may additionally form part of the compensatory planting.	To screen proposed structures such as roads and buildings. Improve compatibility with the surrounding environment and create a pleasant pedestrian environment	Developer / Detailed Design	Along roads, around suitable built structures, or around VSRs to contain their view out to the NDA Maintenance and create a pleasant Contractor structures	Prior to Construction, Construction Phase & Maintenance in Operation Phase	ETWBTC 3/2006
S12.9 MM14.5	LV20	Screen Hoarding – Screen hoarding shall be erected along areas of the construction works site boundary where the works site borders publically accessible routes and/or is close to visually sensitive receivers (VSRs). It is proposed that the screening be compatible with the surrounding environment and where possible, nonreflective, recessive colours be used. Any works areas near the ecological sensitive areas should erect 2m high dull	To screen undesirable views of the works site.	Contractor	Throughout NDAs	Construction Phase	
		green site boundary fence. Details can refer to the ecological impact assessment (Chapter 13 of the EIA report).					
S12.9	LV21	Light Control – Construction day and night time lighting should be controlled to	To minimize glare	Government /	Throughout	Construction	

EIA Ref.	EM&A Log Ref	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Objectives of the Recommended Measures & Main Concerns to address	Who to implement the Measures?	Location of the measures	When to implement the Measures?	What requirements or standards for the measures to achieve?
MM14.6		minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the Construction phase. Street and night time lighting shall also be controlled to minimize glare impact to adjacent VSRs during the operation phase.	impact to adjacent VSRs	Developer / Contractor	NDAs	and Operation Phases	
Ecology	(Construc	tion Phase)		•	•	•	
S.13.9	E13	Review design and construction methods for bridges, especially those on the Sheung Yue and tidal Ng Tung Rivers, and adopt measures which minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna. No construction during ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July) along Sheung Yue River north and east of KTN area D1-5 and east of D1-9 and C2-3 and restriction of working hours on new pedestrian bridges over the Sheung Yue River and tidal Ng Tung River to 09.00 to 17.30 during the ardeid breeding season (1 March to 31 July). Provision of alternative foraging habitat along main river channels for large waterbirds.	Minimize impacts on rivers and disturbance and fragmentation impacts on fauna.	Project Proponent / Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Along and within the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO.
S.13.9	E16	Creation of Green Corridors along the Sheung Yue, Ng Tung and Shek Sheung Rivers, retention and provision of screen plantings where feasible; provision of Open Space areas and development areas along river corridors; Design and erection of 2m high solid dull green site barrier fence between river channel and any active works area along or adjacent to Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers. Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers screen planting.	Minimize disturbance to waterbirds using Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River channels.	Detailed Design Consultant / Contractor	Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers	Detailed design and construction phases.	TM-EIAO.
S.13.9	E19	Use opaque, non-transparent, non-reflective noise barriers for all construction sites. Unnecessary lighting should be avoided.	Minimize mortality impacts on birds.	Contractor	All construction sites	Construction phase.	TM-EIAO.



# Appendix K

# As-built Drawing of Site Temporary Drainage





# Appendix L

# Waterbirds Survey Report for the Reporting Month



# WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for July 2023 (Issue 1)

> Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE Date: 7<sup>th</sup> August 2023





# WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 - Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling - Provision of EM&A (Ecological) Monitoring

Monthly Report for July 2023

(Issue 1)

August 2023

1

	Name	Signature
Prepared by:	Nicholas Tam	2 M
Reviewed by:	lda Yu	Eda yr
Date:	7 <sup>th</sup> August 2023	0

Job Ref.: 21/2063/582 AUES-SWHTSE

### CONTENTS

1	Introduction	1
2	Monitoring Methodology	1
	Analytical methodology	
	Results	
	Analysis	
	Observations	
7		-

#### LIST OF TABLES

Table 1	Ecological Mo	nitoring Stations
---------	---------------	-------------------

- Table 2 Representative Waterbirds
- Table 3Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using Ng<br/>Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase
- Table 4Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month
- Table 5
   Total Bird Species and Abundance at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month
- Table 6
   Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month
- Table 7T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month
- Table 8Observations during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting Month

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

- Appendix A Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month
- Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count
- Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count
- Appendix D Baseline Survey Data (Summer)
- Appendix E Survey Photos

#### **LIST OF FIGURES**

- Figure 1 Transect and Point Count Locations
- Figure 1a Transect and Point Count Locations (Zoomed In)

# 1 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 According to Section 12.3.2.5 of "Updated EM&A Manual for Advance And First Stage Works of Kwu Tung North and Fanling North New Development Areas", monitor of measures to minimise disturbance to waterbirds on Ng Tung, Sheung Tue and Shek Sheung Rivers is required.
- 1.2 aec Ltd. has been appointed by Action-United Environmental Services & Consulting (AUES) to conduct weekly transect bird surveys at high and low tides along Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Sheung River; and identify sources of actual and potential disturbances to birds due to construction activities of WSD Contract No. 3/WSD/20 Reclaimed Water Supply to Sheung Shui and Fanling. As instructed by the Contractor, the commencement date of the survey was in the week of 10<sup>th</sup> January 2022. This monthly report summarises the monitoring findings in July 2023.

## 2 MONITORING METHODOLOGY

2.1 The survey methodology references the methodology stated in approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1) (prepared by Cinotech Consultants Limited (2019)) under "Contract No. SPW 08/2019 – Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1". Three transects and seven point count locations were selected within the 500m boundary of Ng Tung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung River. These locations are shown in Figure 1 and summarized in Table 1.

Monitoring Stations	Descriptions	Influenced by Tidal Action	
Transect T1			
Transect T2			
Point Count Location P1	Along Ng Tung Divor	No	
Point Count Location P2	Along Ng Tung River	NO	
Point Count Location P3			
Point Count Location P4			
Point Count Location P5	At Shek Sheung River	No	
	(Low-flow Channel)	NO	
Transect T3	Along Shek Sheung River &	Yes	
Transect 15	Sheung Yue River	fes	
Point Count Location P6	At Shek Sheung River	Yes	
Point Count Location P7	At Intersection between Sheung	Yes	
	Yue and Shek Sheung River	Yes	

#### **Table 1** Ecological Monitoring Stations

- 2.2 Surveys were conducted on a weekly basis at both high and low tides (it is considered high tide when tidal levels are above 1.5m and low tide when tidal level are below 1.5m at Tsim Bei Tsui Station).
- 2.3 All avifauna species that were seen or heard were identified and quantified along transects and at point count locations. Survey data would be recorded continuously by the surveyor as they walk along the transects, while survey data of each point count location would be collected for 5-minutes after surveyor reaches the designated point count location. During the surveys, the utilisation of Ng Tung River, Sheung Yue River and Shek Shui River and their immediate environs/habitats by waterbirds will be focused. For comparison and data analysis, the transect routes and point count locations followed Figure 1 of the approved Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Locations of T1, T2, and P1 to P4 were adjusted to the opposite side of Ng Tung River as the original transects were inaccessible due to various construction projects.



- 2.4 Noticeable behaviours such as breeding, nesting, roosting, feeding and presence of recently fledged juveniles were recorded and reported. In the case which such behaviours were observed for species of conservation importance, the Resident Engineer (RE), the Contractor and the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) would be immediately notified after the survey such that the Contractor could review the current construction programme and minimize disturbances due to construction activities.
- 2.5 Weather conditions, tidal information, time of the survey and other noticeable activities occurring within the vicinity of the survey area were recorded.

# **3** ANALYTICAL METHODOLOGY

3.1 Total numbers of waterbirds and six representative waterbird species (listed in **Table 2**) are used as an indicator of the level disturbance to waterbirds at each of the survey location. Species listed as wetland-dependant according to Carey *et al.* (2001) are defined as waterbirds. A significant decline in the abundance of all or representative waterbirds would indicate a high level of disturbance.

Common Name	Species Name	Chinese Name
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	牛背鷺
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀

#### Table 2 Representative Waterbirds

Survey data from each month is compared to the baseline monitoring data. Baseline monitoring data was downloaded and extracted from the Baseline Monitoring Report retrieved from the following hyperlink (the extracted summer dataset of the baseline monitoring data is shown in **Appendix D**): <a href="https://www.epd.gov.hk/eia/register/english/permit/fep1792018/documents/blmrev1/pdf/blmrev1">https://www.epd.gov.hk/eia/register/english/permit/fep1792018/documents/blmrev1/pdf/blmrev1</a> .pdf. When a decline in the total number of Waterbirds or the number of the representative Waterbird species is recorded the survey data would be compared to the baseline data (from Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) by Cinotech Consultants Limited, 2019) using a two-sample one-tailed Student's t-test assuming unequal variance to analyse whether the decline is significant.

3.2 If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 95% confidence level, the action level will be triggered. If the collected data for the reporting month shows a significant difference at the 99% confidence level, the limit level is triggered and corresponding suggestions would be given to minimize the disturbances according to **Table 3**.

**Table 3** Action and Limit Levels and Responses to Evidence of Disturbance to Waterbirds using NgTung, Sheung Yue and Shek Sheung Rivers during Construction Phase

			-
Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Decline in numbers	Investigate cause(s) and	Decline in numbers of all	Investigate cause(s) and
of all waterbird species	if cause(s) identified as	waterbird species	if cause(s) identified as
relative to numbers	related to NDAs project	relative to numbers	related to the NDAs
during Baseline	instigate remedial action	during Baseline	project instigate
		Monitoring such that the	remedial action.



Monthly Progress Report for July 23 (Issue	: 1)
--	------

Action Level	Response	Limit Level	Response
Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Limit Level response is triggered.	Review and adjust project's Long Valley Nature Park (LVNP) management measures to improve conditions for affected species.
Decline in numbers of any one Waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Action Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause(s) and if cause(s) identified as related to NDAs project instigate remedial action to remove or reduce source of disturbance.	Decline in numbers of any one Waterbird species occurring in significant numbers* during Baseline Monitoring such that the Limit Level response is triggered.	Investigate cause(s) and if cause(s) identified as related to the NDAs project instigate remedial action. Review and adjust project's LVNP management measures to improve conditions for affected species.

Note: Whether numbers are significant depend on species and season after collection and evaluation of baseline survey data.

3.3 In order to increase the sample size and reduce the random error on each survey day, survey data would be collectively analysed on a monthly basis. The collective data of each month is also compared to the baseline data of the respective month and season instead of the entire data set, to account for the seasonal variation in the abundance of waterbirds. In this study, the winter season is defined as October to March, while the summer season is defined as April to September.

# 4 RESULTS

4.1 The weather conditions and tide levels on the survey dates are listed in the table below.

	High	Tide			Low	Tide	
Date	Time	Tide (m)	Weather	Date	Time	Tide (m)	Weather
7-Jul-23	9:00	1.54	Sunny	5-Jul-23	16:00	1.29	Sunny
14-Jul-23	9:30	2.1	Sunny	12-Jul-23	15:30	1.16	Sunny
19-Jul-23	10:00	2.66	Sunny	20-Jul-23	16:00	1.37	Sunny
24-Jul-23	15:30	1.97	Cloudy	25-Jul-23	7:30	1.38	Sunny

#### Table 4 Weather Conditions and Tidal Information of Survey Dates in the Reporting Month

4.2 Abundance and diversity of total bird species and key species are summarized in **Tables 5** and **6** respectively. Detailed list of avifauna recorded is provided in **Appendix A**.

Category	Number of Species	Abundance
All Avifauna	32	284
Waterbirds	11	130

Table 6 Abundance of Representative Waterbirds at Point Count Locations in the Reporting Month										
Common Name Species Name		Chinese Name	Abundance							
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	19							

Common Name	n Name Species Name Chinese Name		Abundance
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	池鷺	49
Eastern Cattle Egret	astern Cattle Egret Bubulcus coromandus 牛背鷺		1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	蒼鷺	3
Great Egret	Ardea alba	大白鷺	12
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	小白鷺	57
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	普通鸕鷀	0

#### 5 **ANALYSIS**

5.1 The results of Student's t-test for all waterbirds and representative waterbirds are compiled in Table 7 respectively. Further details are provided in Appendices B and C.

	Monthly				Seasonal					
Category	T-value	df	p	Action Level	Limit Level	T-value	df	р	Action Level	Limit Level
All Waterbirds	-2.500	6	0.023	*		-2.759	5	0.020	*	
Chinese Pond Heron	-1.843	6	0.057			-1.702	4	0.082		
Eastern Cattle Egret	-2.216	4	0.046	*		-3.568	40	0.000	*	*
Grey Heron	Grey Heron No decline No decline									
Great Egret		No decline						No decline	2	
Little Egret	-3.015	5	0.015	*		-2.123	4	0.050		
Great Cormorant		No decline						No decline	2	

Table 7 T-test Result for Waterbirds in the Reporting Month

\* = level triggered

- 5.2 Decline in abundance of all waterbirds, Eastern Cattle Egret and Little Egret has triggered the limit level compared to the Summer data. Decline in abundance of all waterbirds had triggered the action level, while decline in abundance of Eastern Cattle Egret have triggered the limit level when compared to the seasonal data.
- 5.3 As discussed in previous months, the decline of individual waterbird species should not be the result of increased disturbances from the Project or its surrounding on-going projects, as increased disturbance would discourage multiple waterbird species from foraging near the transect and point count locations instead. Thus it is suggested that construction of the current project did not directly cause the decline in these two bird species.
- 5.4 However, other construction and anthropogenic activities around the survey transects have still been active during the reporting month and the following activities were noted.
- 5.5 Cabling works of the current project (under a non-EP section) was observed to have extended beyond the site hoarding, the pavement outside the northern site entrance was seen to be excavated since the survey on 8<sup>th</sup> June 2023 (as seen in Photo 2 of Appendix E) and have not been backfilled during the reporting month. Abundance of waterbirds at P4 had always been low and there was no indication that these additional works had caused increased disturbance to waterbirds.
- 5.6 A playback device for bird calls was seen to be installed by AECOM near the pond in T1 since the survey on 3rd April 2023. This may directly lower the number of waterbirds and representative waterbirds



visiting P1 and P2 as the birds would be incentivized to forage away from these two points and in the pond instead.

- 5.7 Road improvement works by DSD was also observed to remain active along T2 near P3.
- 5.8 The construction by Civil Engineering and Development Department (CEDD) near P7 was observed active throughout the entire reporting month. Piling works of the same construction was also observed at T3, roughly midway between P6 and P7, on the opposite bank to the survey transect (as seen in Photo 3 of **Appendix E**).
- 5.9 Following the completion of the maintenance works of the inflatable dam at P2, concrete blocks that were placed in the river were observed to be destroyed using hydraulic breakers at T2 (Photo 4 of **Appendix E**). The noise produced by the breakers may potentially discourage birds from foraging in P2, P3 and P5 located nearby.
- 5.10 Monitoring work will be continued next month to evaluate any construction impact on waterbirds. The construction site should continue keeping the best site practice in noise control to minimize disturbance caused to waterbirds. No further action is advised at the moment.

# 6 OBSERVATIONS

- 6.1 The types of Waterbird behavior observed during ecological monitoring are listed below:
  - Flying
  - Resting
  - Foraging
- 6.2 The anthropogenic activities observed during ecological monitoring are listed in **Table 8**.

**Table 8** Observations of the anthropogenic activities during the Ecological Monitoring in the Reporting

 Month

Location	Observations							
Location	Project Related	Non-project Related						
	1	Playback device at nearby pond						
T1 (PC1, PC2)	/	(AECOM)						
	Lice of grane, scaffolding, evenuation and	Fishing,						
T2 (PC3, PC4)	Use of crane, scaffolding, excavation and	removal of concrete blocks at P3 (DSD),						
	cabling works	road enhancement (DSD)						
	1	Fishing, piling works at P7 and along T3						
T3 (PC6, PC7)	/	(CEDD)						

### 7 REFERENCES

Carey, G.J., Chalmers, M.L., Diskin, D.A., Kennerley, P.R., Leader, P.J., Leven, M.R., Lewthwaite, R.W., Melville, D.S., Turnbull, M., and Young, L. 2001. The Avifauna of Hong Kong. Hong Kong Bird Watching Society, Hong Kong.

Cinotech Consultants Limited. 2019. Contract No. SPW 08/2019 Shek Wu Hui Effluent Polishing Plant – Main Works Stage 1 Baseline Monitoring Report (Ecology) (Version 1). Accessed from <u>https://shekwuhui.cinotech.hk/?page\_id=24</u> in Jan 2022.



## **Appendix A** Recorded Bird Species and their Abundance in the Reporting Month

Common Name	Chinese Name	Scientific Name	Waterbird	Point Count Abundance	Transect Abundance
Black-crowned Night Heron	夜鷺	Nycticorax nycticorax	Y	1	+
Chinese Pond Heron	池鷺	Ardeola bacchus	Y	49	++
Eastern Cattle Egret	牛背鷺	Bubulcus coromandus	Y	1	
Grey Heron	蒼鷺	Ardea cinerea	Y	3	
Great Egret	大白鷺	Ardea alba	Y	12	+
Little Egret	小白鷺	Egretta garzetta	Y	57	++++
Black Kite	黑鳶	Milvus migrans	N	1	+
White-breasted Waterhen	白胸苦惡鳥	Amaurornis phoenicurus	Y	2	+
Common Greenshank	青腳鷸	Tringa nebularia	Y	2	
Spotted Dove	珠頸斑鳩	Spilopelia chinensis	N	12	++
Greater Coucal	褐翅鴉鵑	Centropus sinensis N		2	+
Asian Koel	噪鵑	Eudynamys scolopaceus	N	1	
House swift	小白腰雨燕	Apus nipalensis N		2	+
White-throated Kingfisher	白胸翡翠	Halcyon smyrnensis Y		1	+
Common Kingfisher	普通翠鳥	Alcedo atthis	Y	1	
Pied Kingfisher	斑魚狗	Ceryle rudis	Y	1	
Red-billed Blue Magpie	紅嘴藍鵲	Urocissa erythroryncha	N		+
Oriental Magpie	喜鵲	Pica serica	N		+
Large-billed Crow	大嘴烏鴉	Corvus macrorhynchos	N		+
Cinereous Tit	蒼背山雀	Parus cinereus	N	1	+
Red-whiskered Bulbul	紅耳鵯	Pycnonotus jocosus	N	11	++
Chinese Bulbul	白頭鵯	Pycnonotus sinensis	N	3	+
Barn Swallow	家燕	Hirundo rustica	N	3	++
Yellow-bellied Prinia	黃腹鷦鶯	Prinia flaviventris	N	8	+
Common Tailorbird	長尾縫葉鶯	Orthotomus sutorius	N	1	+
Masked Laughingthrush	黑臉噪鶥	Pterorhinus perspicillatus	N	11	+++
Swinhoe's white-eye	暗綠繡眼鳥	Zosterops simplex	N	4	+
Crested Myna	八哥	Acridotheres cristatellus	N	62	+++++
Black-collared Starling	黑領椋鳥	Gracupica nigricollis	N	15	+++
Oriental Magpie Robin	鵲鴝	Copsychus saularis N 2		2	+
Eurasian Tree Sparrow	樹麻雀	Passer montanus	N	9	+
White Wagtail	白鶺鴒	Motacilla alba	N	6	+
		Total Point Count Abundance			
		Total Waterbirds	130	1	

For transect abundance, +: 1-10, ++: 11-20, +++: 21-30, ++++: 31-40, +++++: >40



## Appendix B Total Waterbird Abundance from Point Count

	Survey Inform	mation		Number of Waterbirds			
Week	Date	Time	Tide Level	Individuals Recorded	Total		
1	5-Jul-23	16:00	Low	24	39		
1	7-Jul-23	9:00	High	15	39		
2	12-Jul-23	15:30	Low	12	28		
2	14-Jul-23	9:30	High	16	20		
3	19-Jul-23	10:00	High	9	23		
5	20-Jul-23	16:00	Low	14	23		
4	24-Jul-23	15:30	High	16	40		
4	25-Jul-23	7:30	Low	24	40		
			Survey Average		32.5		
			Baseline	July Average	47.25		
			Daseline	Summer Average	45.34		

Representa	Recorded Abundance (July 2023)						Baseline		
Common Name	Species Name	Week 1	Week 2	Week 3	Week 4	-	Average	July Average	Summer Average
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	13	15	6	15		12.25	18	16.18
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	0	0	0	1		0.25	1.75	3.32
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	1	0	2		0.75	0	0.55
Great Egret	Ardea alba	4	1	2	5		3	2.5	2.61
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	22	10	15	10		14.25	24.75	20.53
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0		0	0	0

### Appendix C Abundance of Representative Waterbirds from Point Count



### Appendix D Baseline Survey Data Summer

\* Only include data from "All Waterbirds" and the six representative waterbird species for data analysis

Representative Species		Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)							
Common Name	Species Name	06-04-18	13-04-18	19-04-18	27-04-18	04-05-18	, 11-05-18	17-05-18	25-05-18
All Waterbirds		37	71	78	52	59	47	48	50
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	9	27	21	10	17	16	14	19
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	5	9	24	15	13	0	2	1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	2	6	2	5	6	5	1	2
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	16	24	30	22	18	18	29	28
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representative Species		Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)							
Common Name	Species Name	01-06-18	04-06-18	15-06-18	20-06-18	26-06-18	01-07-18	13-07-18	16-07-18
All Waterbirds		68	63	55	51	50	59	40	43
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	26	25	23	18	20	24	13	18
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	8	8	5	5	3	2	2	3
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	3	4	2	5	4	3	2	2
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	29	26	25	23	21	29	23	20
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representative Species		Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)							
Common Name	Species Name	27-07-18	10-08-18	13-08-18	24-08-18	27-08-18	07-09-18	10-09-18	21-09-18
All Waterbirds		47	39	41	33	35	25	48	54
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	17	14	19	10	14	6	16	13
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	9
Great Egret	Ardea alba	3	2	3	0	3	3	6	4
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	27	21	18	18	15	9	21	18
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representative Species		Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)							-
Common Name	Species Name	26-09-18	04-04-19	10-04-19	18-04-10	22-04-19	03-05-19	08-05-19	17-05-19
All Waterbirds	-	48	30	30	48	39	34	28	23
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	19	11	12	11	13	16	10	4
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	0	3	0	0	3	3	0	0
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Great Egret	Ardea alba	7	1	2	2	0	0	1	0
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	14	14	15	25	23	14	16	18
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Representative Species		Recorded Abundance (Summer Baseline)							
Common Name	Species Name	20-05-19	31-05-19	05-06-19	14-06-19	18-06-19			
All Waterbirds		45	39	33	40	57			
Chinese Pond Heron	Ardeola bacchus	23	16	15	18	23			
Eastern Cattle Egret	Bubulcus coromandus	2	0	0	0	7			
Grey Heron	Ardea cinerea	0	0	0	0	0			
Great Egret	Ardea alba	0	0	2	3	2			
Little Egret	Egretta garzetta	19	20	16	17	22			
Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	0	0	0	0	0			

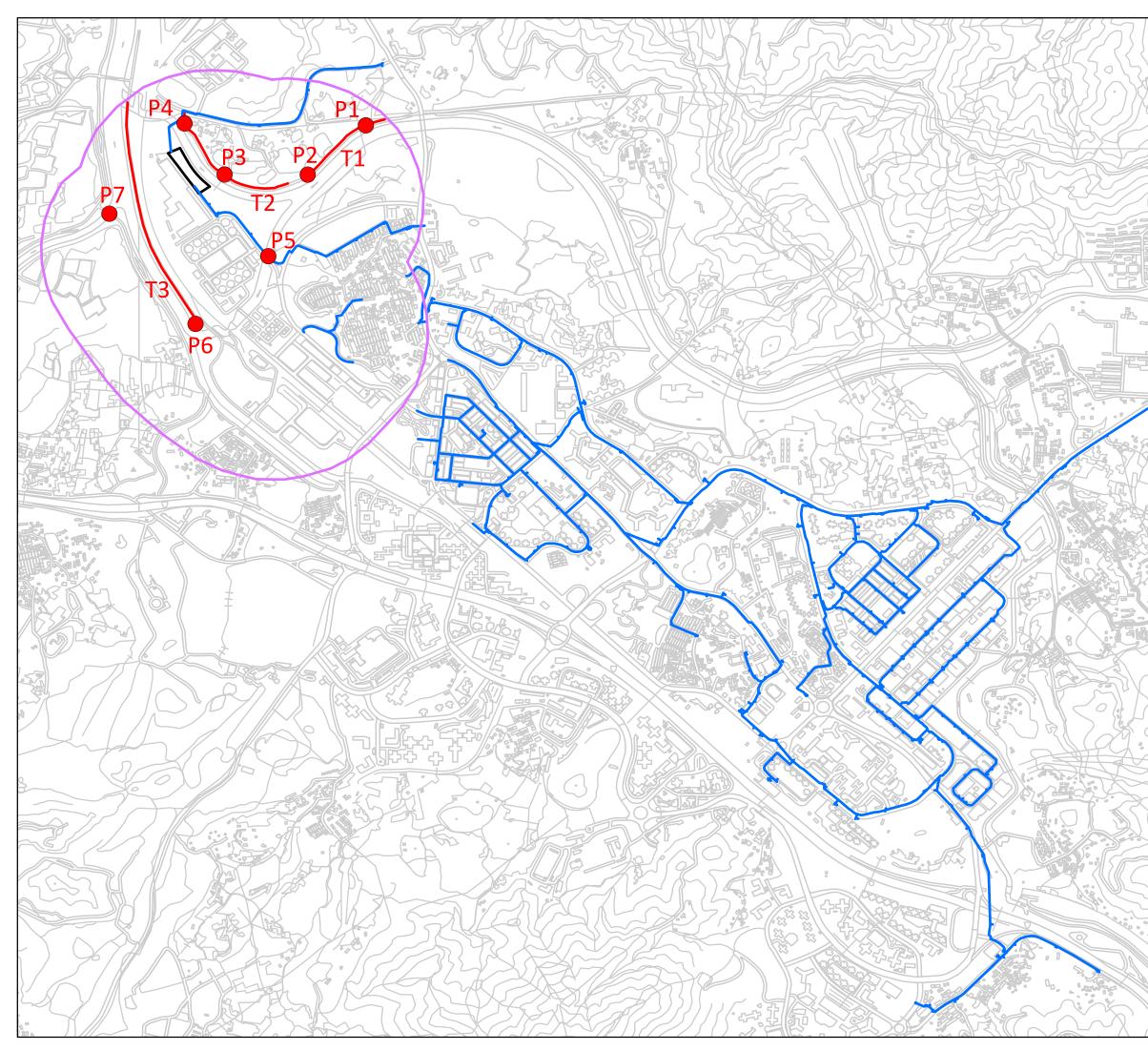
### Appendix E Survey Photos



Figure 1

# **Transect and Point Count Location**



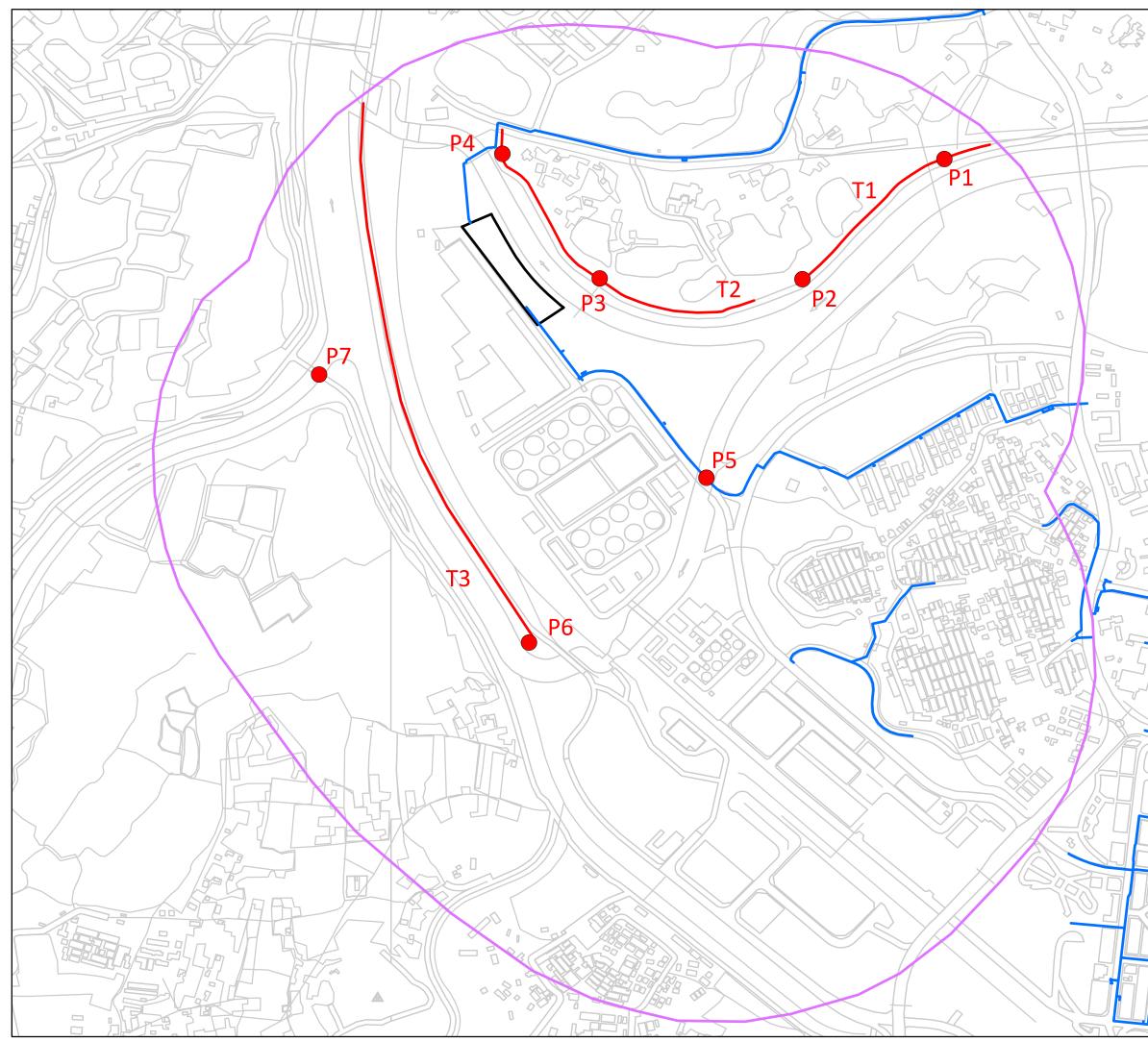


663			d Shek Wu	Hui Wate	r Reclai	mation
		Plant				
			rvey Bound d Retained		ains	
		Walk Tra		vvater ivit	1115	
7 2 1 4 2 5			unt Locatio	ns		
_ <u>}</u>						
Ţ						
/ 7.1						
CQ						
JR. 56						
R. TX						
' HAY						
3HET						
~ HAG						
430						-
		ecolog	ersity	$\mathbf{\times}$	ae	ec
		landsc	ape			_
3 AN IS	Project	Title:				
XIIAX		14/5	SD Contract		/20	
	Recl	laimed Wa	ter Supply to	o Sheung Sl	hui and	
		Provision	of EM&A (E	cological) i	vionitor	ing
-2711	Figure <sup>-</sup>	Title				
SAIN	1 BUIC					
		Tran	sect and Poi	nt Count Lo	ocations	
YI. CA				C		
	Drawn Checke		NT	Scale: Date:	1:14,50	
	Approv		NT IY		5 July	2022
		Number:		ıre 1		Revision: 2
10 111 11111 11			5-			4

Figure 1a

# Transect and Point Count Location (Zoomed In)





	Proposed Shek Wu Plant	Hui Water Reclamation
$\forall$	500m Survey Bound	darv
	Proposed Retained	
	Point Count Locatio	nns
		5115
$\bigcirc$		
Ye		
12		
TE		
16 -		
-1 \		
SAR F		
$ 1 \sqrt{2} $		
11-453		
	ecology	
	biodiversity landscape	Xaec
30	landscape	
	Project Title:	
	Reclaimed Water Supply to	No. 3/WSD/20 - o Sheung Shui and Fanling -
		cological) Monitoring
VNVX	Figure Title:	
	Transect and Point Cour	nt Locations (zoomed in)
JU OF M	Drawn by: NT	Scale: 1.6.000 on A3
	Drawn by: NT Checked By: NT	Scale: <u>1:6,000</u> on A3 Date: <u>5</u> July 2022
	Approved by: IY	5 July 2022
	<b>T</b>	re 1a Revision:
	l igu	2